

LFI
235
AZI

JH



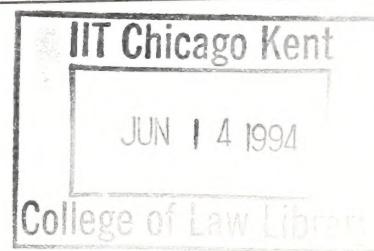
1994

Illinois Register

Rules of Governmental Agencies

Volume 18, Issue 23— June 10, 1994

Pages 8519-8764



Index Department
Administrative Code Div.
111 East Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-7017

Printed on recycled paper

published by
George H. Ryan
Secretary of State

TABLE OF CONTENTS
June 10, 1994 Volume 18, Issue 23

PROPOSED RULES

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF Weights And Measures Act 8 Ill. Adm. Code 600	8519
CILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Discipline And Behavior Management In Child Care Facilities 89 Ill. Adm. Code 384	8528
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF Driver Education 23 Ill. Adm. Code 252	8557
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF Distribution Of Medical Student Scholarship Payback Funds 77 Ill. Adm. Code 594	8572
Nursing Education Scholarships 77 Ill. Adm. Code 597	8590

ADOPTED RULES

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Reports Of Child Abuse & Neglect 89 Ill. Adm. Code 300	8601
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS Relocation Towing 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1710	8609
CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF Freedom Of Information 2 Ill. Adm. Code 826	8616
Squirrel Hunting 17 Ill. Adm. Code 690	8624
HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS Affordable Housing Bond Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 365	8633
Affordable Housing Program 47 Ill. Adm. Code 360	8663
LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP Information, Rulemaking & Organization 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2950	8684

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Aid To Families With Dependent Children	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 112	8703
Medical Assistance Programs	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 120	8718

**AGENCY NOTICES OF MODIFICATION, WITHDRAWAL OR REFUSAL
TO PROPOSED RULES**

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Medical Payment	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 140, Withdrawal	8730

NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Subacute Alcoholism And Substance Abuse Treatment Services	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 2090	8731

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
Listing Of Derived Water Quality Criteria	8734

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agenda for Meeting of June 14, 1994	8742
Second Notices Received	8752

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS

94-265 Alfred Eisenstaedt Day	8754
94-266 Chicago Academy For The Arts/Phil Donohue Marlo Thomas Day	8754
94-267 Illinois Agricultural Youth Institute Days	8755
94-268 Safe Boating Week	8756
94-269 Safety Week	8756
94-270 Garden Week	8757
94-271 Italian-American War Veterans' Days	8757
94-272 James Burt Family Reunion Days	8757
94-273 Mary Jean Cummings Day	8758
94-274 Robert Lewandowski Day	8759
94-275 D-Day Veterans' Day	8759
94-276 Day Of The African Child	8760
94-277 GI Bill Day	8760

94-278	Jewish-American Sports Hall Of Fame Day	8761
94-279	Peter Joseph Serdar Day	8762
94-280	American GI Forum Day	8763
94-281	Philippine Week 1994	8763
94-282	Try American Day	8764

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1994 Index - Issue # 23 CI-1

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

1994 Index - Issue # 23 SAI-1

Printed by authority of the
State of Illinois
June 1994 - 890 - GA-1373

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Weights and Measures Act

2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 600

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
600.1 Amended
600.300 Amended
600.320 New Section
600.820 Amended

4) Statutory Authority: Section 8 of the Weights and Measures Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 147, par. 108) [225 ILCS 470/8].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
The Department of Agriculture has been challenged in court regarding the application of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Handbook 44 requirements to certify scales used for the enforcement of highway weight laws. By establishing specific testing procedures for scales used for the enforcement of highway weight laws, this regulation will insure the safety of highways to the motoring public and minimize the damage to highways and bridges from vehicles which are illegally overweight.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: Yes, Sections 600.300 and 600.320, 18 Ill. Reg. 4426, March 18, 1994

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference?: Yes

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part?: No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rulemaking will benefit local law enforcement agencies using these scales to enforce highway weight laws.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking: A 45-day written comment period will be granted for receiving comments from the public. This comment period will begin on the day the notice of rulemaking appears in the Illinois Register. Comments should be sent to the attention of Debbie Wakefield, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, P.O. Box 19281, Springfield, IL 62794-9281.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: Trucking industry
 B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

NIST Handbook 44 has been adopted as the specifications and tolerances for all types of commercially-used weighing and measuring devices (225 ILCS 470/8). The scale code of NIST Handbook 44 contains the requirements which scales must comply. Several of the requirements are type evaluation criteria. These are applied when the devices are first evaluated by a National Type Evaluation Program laboratory. Defense attorneys are using these requirements as rationale that the field test performed by department personnel is not complete because all of the requirements of the Handbook were not met. For example, a scale must be accurate at all temperature ranges. Because we do not test a scale at every temperature point a scale is being used, the scale cannot be certified. Other requirements of the Handbook being challenged are barometric pressure, radio frequency interference, electromagnetic interference, time dependence tests, and other sections too numerous to mention. These requirements are not field inspection tests. This regulation will clarify the procedures for certifying scales used for the enforcement of highway weight laws.

Citations to the Illinois Revised Statutes have been updated, and citations to the Illinois Compiled Statutes have been added.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: Yes, Sections 600.300 and 600.320, 18 Ill. Reg. 4426, March 18, 1994

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference?: Yes

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part?: No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rulemaking will benefit local law enforcement agencies using these scales to enforce highway weight laws.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking: A 45-day written comment period will be granted for receiving comments from the public. This comment period will begin on the day the notice of rulemaking appears in the Illinois Register. Comments should be sent to the attention of Debbie Wakefield, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, P.O. Box 19281, Springfield, IL 62794-9281.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: Trucking industry
 B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

**TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBCHAPTER P: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

PART 600**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT****SUBPART A: PACKAGING AND LABELING**

Section	National Bureau of Standards Handbook 130
600.1	Definitions (Repealed)
600.10	Application (Repealed)
600.20	Identity (Repealed)
600.30	Declaration of Identity: Nonconsumer Package (Repealed)
600.40	Declaration of Responsibility: Consumer and Nonconsumer Packages (Repealed)
600.50	Declaration of Quantity: Consumer Packages (Repealed)
600.60	Declaration of Quantity: Nonconsumer Packages (Repealed)
600.70	Prominence and Placement: Consumer Packages (Repealed)
600.80	Prominence and Placement: Nonconsumer Package (Repealed)
600.90	Requirements: Specific Consumer Commodities, Packages, Containers (Repealed)
600.110	Exemptions (Repealed)
600.120	Variations to be Allowed (Repealed)
600.130	Standards of Fill (Repealed)
600.140	Wholesale and Retail Exemption
600.150	Revocation of Conflicting Regulations (Repealed)
600.160	Tables: Weights and Measures Standards for Illinois

Section	Roofing and Roofing Materials Shall Be Sold Either by the "Square" or by the "Square Yard." (Repealed)
600.250	SUBPART C: LIQUID WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES:
	METERS -- SCALES -- FEES
Section	Vehicle Scales Regulation
600.300	Fees
600.310	Scales Used for the Enforcement of Highway Weight Laws
600.320	

Section	LIQUID PETROLEUM MEASURING DEVICES
600.650	Use of Gasoline Pumps Which Are Not Capable of Computing the Prices Which Exceed 99.9¢ Per Gallon Retail Liquid Petroleum Pumps Accurately Marked: Liters or Gallons
600.660	System Used to Sell Petroleum Product Price Per Gallon Displayed (Repealed)
600.670	Price of Gasoline
600.680	Unit Price Per Gallon
600.690	Price
600.700	Decals or Stickers Affixed to the Pump Face Information Sign Indicating Half Gallon Pricing of Gasoline Conversion Kits or Replacement Pumps: Deadline (Repealed)
600.710	Three-Wheel Computers Prohibited
600.720	One-Half Gallon Pricing Applicable to All Metering Pumps at Order; Hearing Stop Use Order; Hearing
600.730	

SUBPART D: MOISTURE METER TESTING**SUBPART E: REGISTRATION OF SERVICE AGENCIES, SERVICEMEN, AND SPECIAL SEALERS FOR COMMERCIAL WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES****SUBPART F: LIQUID PETROLEUM MEASURING DEVICES****SUBPART G: ADVERTISEMENT OF THE PRICE OF LIQUID PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Section Price Per Gallon or Liter in Advertisement
 600.800 Height and Width of Numbers
 Advertised Price Complete
 Advertising Other Commodities; Misleading Advertising Prohibited
 600.840 Product Identity and Type of Service
 600.850 Advertisement of Price Not Required Except on Pump
 600.860 Stop Use Order; Hearing
 TABLE A Minimum Height of Numbers and Letters (Repealed)
 TABLE B Standard Weight Per Bushel for Agricultural Commodities
 TABLE C Illinois Standard Weights and Measures
 TABLE D Equivalents: Cubic Inches in U.S. Standard Capacity
 Measures
 TABLE E Weights of Coal Per Cubic Foot
 TABLE F Equivalents to be used by Seller in Transposing Weights
 TABLE G Measurement of Surfaces and Volumes

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 8 of the Weights and Measures Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1991, ch. 147, par. 108) [225 ILCS 470/8].

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations Relating to the Weights and Measures Act, filed December 17, 1969, effective January 1, 1970; filed November 5, 1971, effective November 15, 1971; filed August 26, 1975, effective September 4, 1975; filed March 22, 1976, effective April 1, 1976; 3 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 72, effective October 29, 1979; 3 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 81, effective January 1, 1980; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10562, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 8306, effective May 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15524, effective September 20, 1988; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 4426, effective March 7, 1994 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

SUBPART A: PACKAGING AND LABELING

Section 600.1 National Bureau of Standards Handbook 130 THE UNIFORM PACKAGING AND LABELING REGULATION AND THE UNIFORM REGULATION FOR THE METHOD OF SALE OF COMMODITIES IN THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS HANDBOOK 130, AND ANY SUBSEQUENT SUPPLEMENTS OR REVISIONS THERETO, SHALL BE THE REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS GOVERNING THE PACKAGING, LABELING AND METHOD OF SALE OF COMMODITIES FOR THIS STATE, EXCEPT INsofar AS SPECIFICALLY MODIFIED, AMENDED,

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

OR REJECTED BY REGULATION ISSUED BY THE DIRECTOR (quoted from Section 8 of the Weights and Measures Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1991, ch. 147, par. 108) [225 ILCS 470/8]. National Bureau of Standards Handbook 130 is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

- a) The following sections of the Method of Sale of Commodities requirements shall not be adopted:
 - 1) Section 1.2 (Bread),
 - 2) Section 2.192.20 (Gasoline-Alcohol/Oxygenate Blends), and
 - 3) Section 1.9.2 (Price Advertising).

- b) Section 1.12(c) (Ready-to-eat-food) of the Method of Sale of Commodities Requirements shall be modified to read: "ready-to-eat chicken parts cooked on the premises;".

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART C: LIQUID WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES: METERS -- SCALES -- FEES

Section 600.300 Vehicle Scales Regulation

- a) All Except for scales used for the enforcement of highway weight laws, all vehicle scales shall comply with the requirement of the National Bureau of Standard's Handbook 44, which is adopted in Section 8 of the Weights and Measures Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1991, ch. 147, par. 108) [225 ILCS 470/8] and shall, in addition, meet either 1, 2 or 3 of the following requirements:

- 1) Pit Vehicle Scales - All pit vehicle scales shall be installed to comply with the following requirements:

- A) The pit shall have a minimum depth of 32 inches to be measured from the bottom of the eyebeam to the floor of the pit.

- B) Floor of the pit is to be constructed of concrete with drainage.

- 2) Low profile pitless Vehicle Scales - All low

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

profile pitless vehicle scales shall be installed to comply with the following requirements:

- A) A concrete pad shall be poured underneath the entire length and width of the scale at or above ground level.
- B) The scale shall be installed to insure that surface water will drain away from the scale area.
- C) Clearance of at least four inches shall be provided from the bottom of the eyebeam to the top of the concrete pad of the underneath side of the scale.
- D) Clearance of at least three feet shall be provided around the sides of the scale to insure for proper cleaning and servicing.

3) Portable Pitless Vehicle Scales

- A) Temporary Use of Scale - the scale may be used at the same facility for a period of not more than twelve months from the date of the initial state certification.
- B) Limited Use of Scale - the scale shall be used only for the weighing of soil, gravel, sand, cement and other building materials.
- C) State Test Required - a state scale test (Sections 10 and 30 of the Weights and Measures Act) is required prior to the use of the scale. This procedure is to be repeated each time the scale is moved.

b) Livestock Scales. Livestock scales shall comply with the requirements of National Bureau of Standards Handbook 44 and regulations established by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Packers and Stockyards Division.

c) National Bureau of Standards Handbook 44 is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

(Source: amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective _____)

Section 600.320 Scales Used for the Enforcement of Highway Weight Laws

The following procedures will be used to determine the certification of scales used for the enforcement of highway weight laws. These procedures will determine if a scale(s) is to be certified or condemned. These rules supersede those published in the National Institute of Standards and Technology's Handbook 44.

- a) An increasing load test consisting of at least 20,000 pounds of known test weight shall be conducted on all scales. A minimum of two known test weight loads shall be applied, normally at the capacity of test weight load and another at one half capacity of the test weight load to each scale.
- b) One decreasing load test shall be conducted at 12,000 pounds of known test weight to 9,000 pounds of known test weight. If multiple scales are used in combination, a decreasing load test shall be performed on at least one scale.
- c) A minimum strain load test shall be conducted as follows:
 - 1) wheel load and portable axle load scales - 20,000 pounds
 - 2) permanently installed axle load scales - 20,000 pounds
 - 3) all other scales - 40,000 pounds
- d) At least one repeatability test shall be conducted at 12,000 pounds. Any errors found shall agree within the absolute value of the maintenance tolerance for that load, and shall be within applicable tolerance.
- e) The tolerances to each of the above tests shall be those listed in the scale code of the latest edition of the National Institute of Standards and Technology's Handbook 44.
- f) All new scales and associated equipment must have a certificate of conformance issued by the National Type Evaluation Program.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

g) Electronic indicating elements equipped with recording elements shall be equipped with effective means to permit the recording of weight values only when the indication is stable within plus or minus three scale divisions.

h) The maximum scale division shall be 100 pounds.

i) For axle, portable axle, and wheel load weigher scales, a vehicle must be in a reasonably level condition at the time the weight is being determined. Reasonably level means the vehicle must remain stationary during weighing without the use of any external braking force.

j) For all other scales used to determine the weight of axles when part of the truck is not resting on a scale, the vehicle must be in a reasonably level condition at the time the weight is being determined.

k) All scales used for the enforcement of highway weight laws shall be certified at least once every twelve months.

l) Any registered serviceperson of the Illinois Department of Agriculture has the authority to place into service scales used for the enforcement of highway weight laws if the serviceperson conforms to the procedures listed above.

(Source: added at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective ___)

SUBPART G: ADVERTISEMENT OF THE PRICE OF LIQUID PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Section 600.820 Advertised Price Complete

If the retailer elects to advertise the price per gallon or liter of a liquid petroleum product, the price must be complete without any missing numerals in the price. In accordance with the provisions of the Gasoline Price Advertising Act—Illinois Revised Statutes (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Chapter ch. 121 1/2, paragraphs 861 and 862) ILCs 305/1 and 2, all taxes and the identity of the product must be included with the price in any such advertisement. In addition, the unit measure shall also be a part of such advertisement.

(Source: amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective ___)

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

	1) Heading of the Part:	Discipline and Behavior Management in Child Care Facilities
	2) Code Citation:	89 Ill. Adm. Code 384
	3) Section Number:	Proposed Action:
h)	384.1	Renumber, Amend
	384.2	Renumber, Amend
	384.3	Renumber, Amend
	384.4	Renumber, Amend
	384.5	Repeal
	384.30	New Section
	384.60	New Section
	384.70	New Section
	384.80	New Section
	384.90	New Section
	384.100	New Section
	384.110	New Section
	384.120	New Section
	384.130	New Section

1)	Statutory Authority:	Implementing and authorized by the Child Care Act of 1969 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, Pars. 2211 et seq.) [225 ILCS 10/11]
5)	A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:	The Department of Children and Family Services adopted Part 384, Discipline and Behavior Management in Child Care Facilities, on November 15, 1982. Since that time the rule has served to protect children placed in residential treatment facilities from treatment approaches which may be harmful. However, in some instances, the Department's rules have been overly restrictive and limited treatment methodologies that would be effective with troubled children.

Behavior management approaches have continued to be a matter of controversy and was one of the areas to be specifically addressed by the B. H. Reform Panel on Restraint, Seclusion, and the Administration of Psychotropic Medications. This B. H. Reform Panel was composed of highly qualified legal, clinical, and professional staff. After nearly one year of deliberations, the Reform Panel released a comprehensive report on the matters before it.

The Department is proposing these amendments, which are highly consistent with the recommendations of the Licensing, Restraint, and Psychotropic Medications Reform panel to resolve these long standing issues.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6) Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect? Yes.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No.

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These amendments do not create or expand a state mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 85, par. 2203) [30 ILCS 805/3].

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Comments on this proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice. Comments should be submitted to:

Jacqueline Nottingham, Chief
Office of Rules and Procedures
Department of Children and Family Services
406 E. Monroe Street, Station # 222
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1498
Phone: (217) 524-1983
TTY: (217) 524-3715

The Department will consider fully all written comments on this proposed rulemaking submitted during the 45-day comment period. Comments submitted by small businesses should be identified as such. Persons who need translation or interpretation services to enable their commentary should request assistance by contacting the Office of Rules and Procedures.

Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

B) Types of small businesses affected: Group homes, child care institutions, and other child care facilities licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping, or other procedures required for compliance: The proposed amendments make extensive changes in the record keeping and reporting requirements for this Part, add requirements for the training and

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

qualifications of staff who are allowed to impose specific behavioral management procedures, and requires specific administrative oversight of many techniques.

D) Types of professional skills required for compliance: Only professional clinical staff may order the use of behavior management techniques for a child.

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These amendments do not create or expand a state mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 85, par. 2203) [30 ILCS 805/3].

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Comments on this proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice. Comments should be submitted to:

Jacqueline Nottingham, Chief
Office of Rules and Procedures
Department of Children and Family Services
406 E. Monroe Street, Station # 222
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1498
Phone: (217) 524-1983
TTY: (217) 524-3715

The Department will consider fully all written comments on this proposed rulemaking submitted during the 45-day comment period. Comments submitted by small businesses should be identified as such. Persons who need translation or interpretation services to enable their commentary should request assistance by contacting the Office of Rules and Procedures.

Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

B) Types of small businesses affected: Group homes, child care institutions, and other child care facilities licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping, or other procedures required for compliance: The proposed amendments make extensive changes in the record keeping and reporting requirements for this Part, add requirements for the training and

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER III: DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER d: LICENSING ADMINISTRATION

PART 384
DISCIPLINE AND BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT IN CHILD CARE FACILITIES

Section	Purpose	Definitions	Effective Date of this Part	Use of Discipline	Limitations of Discipline	Behavior Management Techniques (Repealed)	Behavior Interventions Plan in Child Care Facilities	Physical Restraints	Mechanical Restraints	Confinement	Self-Governance Programs	Secure Residential Care	Reports	Severity of This Part
384.10														
384.20														
384.30														
384.3, 40														
384.4, 50														
384.5														
EMERGENCY														
384.60														
384.70														
384.80														
384.90														
384.100														
384.110														
384.120														
384.130														

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Child Care Act of 1969 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 2211 et seq.) (225 ILCS 10/1).

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 13713, effective November 15, 1982; emergency amendments at 18 Ill. Reg. 8474, effective May 20, 1994 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 384.10 Purpose

- a) The purpose of this part is to explain the disciplinary measures which are acceptable in child care facilities, other than foster family and day care homes, as well as those which are not acceptable. behavior intervention measures which are acceptable and prohibit those which are not acceptable. In addition, the use of behavior management techniques are explained and limited.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

b) These rules apply to the following types of facilities licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services: child care institutions, group homes, treatment foster family homes, and youth emergency shelters (as restricted by 89 Ill. Adm. Code 410. Licensing Standards for Youth Emergency Shelters). No other facility licensed by the Department is authorized to use physical restraint or confinement unless approved by the Department.

(Source: Section 384.10 renumbered from Section 384.1 and amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.20 Definitions

"Approved crisis intervention procedures" are those procedures approved by the Department of Children and Family Services and taught as part of mandated staff training expressly for use in responding to emergency situations when a child presents dangerous behavior which could not have been anticipated, or the child's current individualized treatment program is not successfully controlling the presented behavior.

"Approved written behavioral intervention program" is the current intervention program for a specific child that has been prepared by the interdisciplinary team and has received interim or final approval for implementation from all required monitoring or oversight authorities.

"Behavior intervention techniques" refers to the systematic application of the principles of human learning as a means of influencing an individual's conduct by methods which have been approved in compliance with the requirements set forth in Section 384.60.

"Behavior management techniques" means the use of physical restraint, confinement, psychotropic drugs, secure residential care or other procedures approved in compliance with the detailed requirements set forth in Section 384.6. are techniques which prevent or limit an individual's ability to initiate or continue presenting some specific harmful actions including physical restraint, confinement, the use of psychotropic drugs, secure residential care, and other restrictive procedures approved in compliance with the requirements of Section 384.60.

"Behavior Treatment Committee" means a professional review or behavior management committee formed by one or more child care facilities and composed of persons with technical expertise in the use of behavioral technology. This committee reviews for technical merit all intervention procedures which involve the systematic application of behavioral

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Technology" means determining whether or not there is a clinical basis for the use of the procedure, whether a procedure of this level is warranted in the particular case, and what is the standard of best clinical practice.

"Child-care facility" means any person, group of persons, agency, association or organization which arranges for or cares for children unrelated to the operator of the facility, apart from the parents. Child-care facilities may be established for profit or not-for-profit. Child-care facility is further defined in the Child-Care Act.

"Child care facility", as used in this Part, means a child care institution, group home, treatment foster family home, youth emergency shelter (as restricted by 89 Ill. Adm. Code 410, Licensing Standards for Youth Emergency Shelters) or any other facility approved by the Department to use physical restraint or confinement.

"Confinement" means physically isolating and separating a child from the rest of the children in a specifically designated room, e.g., "time-out room," in order to allow a child to regain his self-control when the child's behavior is such that the technique is necessary to prevent physical harm to the child or others or damage to property.

"Confinement" means isolating a child alone in a specifically designated room to assist the child in regaining self-control, subject to the detailed requirements of Section 384.90.

"Department" means the Department of Children and Family Services.

"Developmental disability" means a disability which is attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or autism; or any other condition which results in impairment similar to that caused by mental retardation and which requires services similar to those required by mentally retarded persons. Such disability must originate before the age of 18 years, be expected to continue indefinitely, and constitute a substantial handicap.

"Discipline" means a method of dealing with infractions of the rules of the child-care facility.

"Discipline" means providing specific consequences for infractions of the rules of a child care facility as a means of helping children both to develop self-control and to learn they are responsible for their actions.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Human Rights Committee" means a group of three or more persons formed by one or more child care facilities and charged with assuring that children's rights are protected. The committee is responsible for reviewing intrusive or restrictive behavioral procedures to assure, among other things, that informed consent has been obtained, that due process is followed, that services are provided consistent with the least restrictive environment, and to broadly reflect community standards for conduct.

"Mechanical restraint", as used in this Part, means any device, other than personal physical force, used to directly restrict the limbs, head or body of a person. The term does not include any medically prescribed procedure for the treatment of an existing physical disorder or the amelioration of a physical handicap; nor does the term include a device used for the partial or total immobilization of a person for the purpose of performing a medical/surgical procedure under the supervision of a licensed physician or registered nurse.

"Physical restraint" means a behavior management technique involving the use of the minimum amount of physical contact, characterized by measures such as wrist, arm, finger or body holds, to effectively prevent a child from causing injury to himself or others, or damage to property, subject to the provisions of 384.70.

"Physical restriction" means momentary periods of touching or holding by direct person-to-person contact of the wrist, arm, shoulder, or hand. Momentary physical restriction shall not constitute physical restraint if it is accomplished with minimum force and used to prevent a child from completing an act that is likely to result in harm to self or others.

"Physician" means a person licensed in the state of Illinois to practice medicine in all of its branches.

"Qualified clinical professional" means those employees of a child care facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services who have been appointed by the facility as having the clinical training and expertise to oversee the application of behavior management techniques for the child care facility or specific unit in the child care facility. A qualified clinical professional must have at least 30 clock hours of training in the application of the behavior management techniques used by the facility. A qualified clinical professional must be on duty at all times. If the facility has been certified to provide Medicaid services under 59 Ill. Adm. Code 132, Medicaid Community Mental Health Services Program, the qualified clinical professional shall be a qualified mental health professional or a qualified mental rehabilitation professional as defined in 59 Ill. Adm. Code 132.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Secure residential care" means a facility which is designed and operated so as to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building or a ~~fe~~ distinct part of the building, are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building or ~~fe~~ distinct part of the building. Such facilities use physically restricting construction including, but not limited to, locks, bolts, gates, doors, bars, fences, and screen barriers; electronic monitoring equipment and security alarm systems.

"Self-governance program" means an organized program which allows peers to participate in the discipline or behavior management of peers under the supervision and control of staff.

"Social work supervisor" means a person with a Masters of Social Work degree from an accredited school of social work or an equivalent Masters degree in a human services field and two years of full time supervised experience in a social work setting. At least one social work supervisor in an agency shall have at least two years of experience as a supervisor.

"Treatment foster family home", as used in this Part, means a foster family home in which, in addition to being licensed pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 402, Licensing Standards for Foster Family Homes, the foster parent(s) complete a prescribed course of training specific to the care and management of child(ren) who have special needs due to conditions including, but not limited to, severe medical or health problems, physical or mental impairment, emotional, cognitive, or behavior disorders which can be treated in a home setting. Such foster parent(s) function as members of an interdisciplinary team and carry out assigned aspects of an individual treatment plan under the direction of the clinical staff of a child welfare agency. Treatment foster homes generally provide specialized care and treatment for four or fewer children.

(Source: Section 384.20 renumbered from Section 384.2 and amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.30 Effective Date of this Part

The requirements prescribed in this Part shall become effective upon the date they are officially adopted and published and shall apply immediately to all child care facilities which are not currently licensed. Child care facilities licensed in good standing at the time this Part is officially adopted and published shall have six months from that date to comply with the requirements of this Part.

(Source: Added at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 384.3 40 Use of Discipline

- a) Discipline is may only be used to help ~~children~~ a child develop self-control and learn to assume responsibility for their his or her own actions.
- b) In order to help ~~children~~ a child know the rules of a child care facility, each facility shall have simple, understandable rules for both children and staff. The rules shall set the limits of behavior required for the protection of the group. These rules shall be written and shall be explained to ~~children~~ each child and staff member.
- c) With respect to all discipline as described below in subparagraphs (d) (3) through (d) (6), (7):
 - 1) prior-to-imposition-of-discipline, the child shall have the-reasons-for-imposing-discipline-explained-and-shall-be-given-an-opportunity-to-explain-the-reasons-for-the-conduct-leading-to-the-discipline;
 - 2) prior to the application of the discipline, the child shall be informed of the rule infraction;
 - 3) prior to application of the discipline, the child shall have the reasons for, the nature of, and duration of the discipline explained;
 - 4) the case record shall contain a summary of the discipline imposed applied, specifying the conduct of the child leading to the discipline and the nature and duration of the discipline; and
 - 5) the administrator of the facility or his or her designee shall review all discipline applied to individual children at-the-end-of-the-duration-of-the-discipline within 48 hours of administration of the discipline. The reviewer shall not be the individual who imposed the disciplinary measure. The administrator of the facility or his or her designee shall approve or disapprove of the discipline imposed and shall indicate his or her review and approval/disapproval by signing and dating the report of discipline..
- d) Acceptable discipline includes:
 - 1) firm positive statements;
 - 2) rewards for positive behavior;

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

3) assigning special or additional tasks for periods not to exceed one week month;

4) temporary removal of privileges (e.g., television, radio or record player, special activity outside the facility) for periods not to exceed one month;

5) withholding a child's personal spending money for a maximum of one week, except as limited by Sections 384.50(q) and (i), under the following circumstances: ~~in accordance with this Part for periods not to exceed one month.~~—The personal spending money of a child may be used as a constructive disciplinary measure to teach the child about responsibility and the consequences of his/her behavior. However, no more than 50% of the child's monthly personal spending money shall be withheld for any reason:

A) for reasonable restitution for damages done by the child; or

B) for breaking the rules if ~~the child has been given an oral warning that his/her spending money will be reduced for this infraction; and after the child had been given an oral warning that his/her spending money will be reduced for the infraction.~~ Spending money may not be withheld for more than one month as discipline for a rules infraction. When a child's spending money has been withheld because he/she has broken a rule, the caretaker shall give the child opportunities to earn the money back and shall explain to the child how the money can be earned back.

6) restriction to the child's sleeping quarters or room under reasonable supervision for periods not to exceed one (1) hour eight (8) hours; or
7) restriction to the premises or specified areas of the premises for periods not to exceed three (3) days.

(Source: Former Section 384.3 renumbered to 384.40 and amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.4 50 Limitations of Discipline

a) Discipline shall not be out-of-proportion to the particular inappropriate behavior and shall be initiated within 24 hours of learning of the inappropriate behavior. No child shall be subjected to discipline that is out of proportion to the particular inappropriate behavior, nor shall a child be

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

subjected to discipline that is initiated more than 24 hours after learning of the inappropriate behavior.

b) Discipline shall not be delegated to a child's peers. No child shall be subjected to discipline by the child's peers except as part of an organized self-governance program approved through Section 384.100.

c) No child shall be subjected to verbal abuse, threats, or derogatory remarks ~~under any circumstances.~~

d) No child shall be subjected to corporal punishment ~~under any circumstances.~~

e) No child shall be deprived of a meal or part of a meal as discipline. However, special treats may be withheld as a disciplinary measure.

f) No child shall be deprived of visits or weekly telephone contacts with family, attorneys or their legal assistants, assigned caseworkers or other persons who have established a parenting bond with the child as discipline.

g) No child shall be deprived of clothing or sleep as discipline.

h) No child shall be subjected to mechanical restraints ~~under any circumstances except as provided in Section 384.80.~~

i) No child shall be deprived of items necessary for personal hygiene (e.g., toothpaste, toothbrush, soap, comb, etc.) as discipline.

j) No child shall be deprived of an opportunity for a daily shower or bath, access to toilet, or use of a water fountain as discipline.

k) No child shall be subjected to unclean and unsanitary living conditions as discipline.

l) No child shall be deprived of health care, including counseling, as discipline.

m) No child shall be deprived of exercise, assigned excessive exercise, forced to take an uncomfortable position, or assigned strenuous or harsh work including work which is beyond the physical, mental, or emotional capacity of the child ~~as discipline.~~

n) No child shall be deprived of a right to receive and send uncensored mail as discipline. However, if a child care facility suspects that a child is sending or receiving contraband materials via the mail, the child may be required to

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

open the mail in the presence of staff so the contents may be examined for contraband.

- o) No child shall be deprived of an opportunity to attend religious services and/or religious counseling of his/her choice as discipline.
- p) No child shall be disciplined for toilet accidents.
- q) No child shall be subjected to any behavior management techniques except as provided in Section 384.6 Sections 384.60 - 384.110.
- r) In addition to all other prescribed discipline as set forth in this Part, no child shall be subjected to cruel or unusual punishment as discipline.

(Source: Former Section 384.4 renumbered to 384.50 and amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.5 Behavior Management Techniques (Repealed)

- a) No child-care facility shall use any behavior management technique unless approved by its governing body and the Department of Children and Family Services. Licensed child-care facilities who are using any of the behavior management techniques described in this Section shall secure approval of their governing bodies and the Department within 90 days of adoption of this Part. Such facility or supervising agency shall establish a written plan for the use of the technique(s) which:
 - 1) details the purpose, scope and limits of the technique;
 - 2) clearly describes personnel, methods and procedures by which the technique is administered;
 - 3) is approved, and reviewed at least every two years, by the governing body of the facility and the Department of Children and Family Services;
 - 4) provides for professional involvement and responsibility in administration and supervision of the technique;
 - 5) provides that all persons using the technique are trained and supervised in the technique;
 - 6) provides that documentation of training on use of the technique is in the personnel files of those empowered to use the technique;

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 7) describes the procedures for record keeping and data collection for review by administration of the facility subject to review by Department of Children and Family Services personnel specifically designated by the Director of the Department and by other departments contracting for the facility's services;
- 8) provides for informing youth and agencies referring youth about the technique and procedures for its administration prior to a youth's admission to the facility;
- 9) provides that the technique is used on an individual basis with adequate procedures to preclude administration of the technique with respect to a child whose treatment plan contraindicates the use of the technique; and
- 10) provides that the only techniques which may be used are those as described in subparagraphs (b) through (e) below. If a child-care facility wishes to utilize any behavior management technique not specified below, the processes identified in subparagraphs (a)-(f) through (g) above are applicable:
 - b) physical restraint shall be administered as an emergency, temporary physical disciplinary means (Section 384.4 (d)) have been attempted and are not proven effective, or the emergent nature of the situation precludes attempting non-physical means;
 - 2) physical restraint shall cease as soon as the youth has regained control or other behavior management techniques are administered;
 - 3) physical restraint shall be administered in such a manner to avoid provoking further and more violent behavior in the youth;
 - 4) physical restraint shall not consist of, or be accompanied by, the use of mechanical restraints, striking, hitting, punching, wrestling, or the use of excessive or unnecessary force;
 - 5) physical restraint is only employed by caretakers specifically trained in passive physical restraint techniques;
 - 6) each use of physical restraint shall be reported as soon as practicable and a written record forwarded within 24 hours, to the administrator

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of the facility, and to the assigned caseworker or other person designated by the administrator;

7) the administrator of the facility or designee shall review all written records of physical restraint daily and shall inquire into the reasons for excessive use of physical restraint by any staff, and upon request, the child's parent(s) unless parental rights have been terminated, guardian and attorney shall be notified within 24 hours when a child is subjected to physical restraint;

8) confinement is limited only to children over the age of 11 years who pose an imminent danger to themselves or others and may be administered provided:

1) non-physical disciplinary means or physical restraint have been attempted and are not proven effective, or are inappropriate to prevent harm to the child or other or damage to property;

2) the use of confinement is under the direct management and supervision of clinically trained staff (social work, psychology, psychiatry);

3) confinement shall be in a room (whether locked or unlocked) which is adequately heated, lit, gated, ventilated, and suitably furnished;

4) all periods of confinement shall not exceed 2 hours in any 8-hour period;

5) no period of confinement shall be employed unless ordered by a social work supervisor (or a similarly qualified staff person), specifically designated by the administrator of the facility and who is trained in the proper use of confinement and who has first personally observed the child and assessed the child's situation;

6) each order of 15 minute periods of confinement shall state the events leading to the need for initial or continued confinement, the purposes and the length of time for which confinement is to be employed;

7) all orders of confinement shall be reported as seen as practicable, and written copies forwarded by the end of the shift to the administrator of the facility and to the assigned caseworker or other person designated by the administrator;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

8) the administrator of the facility or designee shall review all confinement orders daily and shall inquire into the reasons for the orders of confinement by any staff person who routinely orders them;

9) the staff person who ordered the confinement shall assign a child care worker or similarly qualified person to visually monitor the child every five minutes and to maintain a written record of the observations;

10) a physician shall be consulted or the child shall be transported to a hospital or mental health facility when confinement is necessary for more than 2 hours. The facility shall obtain permission from the child's parent(s) or guardian before admitting the child to a hospital or mental health facility; and

11) upon request, the child's parent(s) unless parental rights have been terminated, guardian and attorney shall be notified within 24 hours when a child remains in confinement for 2 hours.

12) Psychoactive drugs may only be used by a child care facility provided:

1) the drug is prescribed only by physicians licensed in the State of Illinois and is a clinical component of a child's treatment plan under the direct management and supervision of a physician;

2) the physician who prescribed the drug has personally examined the child immediately prior to prescribing the drug. The examination shall be written into the child's record and accompanied by a statement by the physician containing the following information:

A) a description of the child's current mental and physical condition, including a description of the physical symptoms, if any, resulting from effects of previously administered psychoactive drugs;

B) the intended effect of the prescribed drug, the duration and dosage of the drug, the relationship of the prescribed drug therapy to other forms of treatment, and any other medication being given to the child; and

3) after the purpose, duration and any known side effects of the drug have been explained to the parent(s) or guardian, the parent(s) or guardian has consented in writing to the administration of the drug.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Repealed at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

Section 384.60 Behavior Intervention Plans in Child Care Facilities

Child care facilities which contract with the Department of Children and Family Services shall develop a behavior intervention plan which describes their facilities' programming. In addition, each child shall have an individual treatment plan that identifies those specific components of the overall behavior intervention plan that will be applied to that child and the specific behaviors the individual treatment plan is intended to address.

- a) Licensed child care facilities or their supervising agency shall develop a behavior intervention plan describing the behavior intervention techniques, as defined in Section 384.20, to be used by the facility. This plan shall include a detailed description of:
 - 1) the facility's approved crisis intervention procedures as defined in Section 384.20;
 - 2) daily programming identifying specific behavior intervention techniques; and
 - 3) behavior management techniques, as defined in Section 384.20, to control actions which present a danger to self or others.

b) The behavior intervention plan shall be approved by the governing body of the facility and the Department. The specific requirements for the plan are set forth in paragraphs (c) through (e). Licensed child care facilities shall submit their written behavior intervention plan to the Department for approval within 180 days of the adoption of this part. No behavior intervention plan may be implemented until approval by the Department has been obtained. The Department shall respond in writing within 90 days of receipt of the written plan with regard to approval, denial or request for amendment of the new plan.

c) The behavior intervention plan shall contain the following general components:

- 1) a written statement of the values and ultimate purpose in employing any treatment procedure;
- 2) a detailed description of the full range of intervention procedures or combination of procedures employed, including the operational details of the interventions themselves;

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Repealed at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

- 3) an ongoing system for collecting and reviewing monthly aggregate data that reflect the use of restrictive treatment elements including the number of applications of confinement and/or physical restraint, the number of individuals whose behavior resulted in confinement and/or physical restraint, the range and average length of confinement and/or physical restraint, and unusual incidents and injuries;
- 4) a procedure for handling and reporting behavioral emergencies; and
- 5) guidelines for carrying out these provisions consistent with the needs of disabled individuals.

d) The behavior intervention plan shall contain the following information regarding personnel:

- 1) a description of the credentials of the personnel involved in designing, approving, implementing, monitoring, or overseeing the implementation of the interventions;
- 2) a system for training and assuring the competency (both written and practical) of individuals involved in all facets of behavioral intervention;
- 3) documentation that all personnel subscribe to a recognized Code of Ethics. The Code of Ethics can be endorsed by a professional organization but it must specifically address the professional's obligations with respect to the use of potentially restrictive interventions;
- 4) a policy for the discipline and/or discharge of personnel who violate the facility's policies and procedures on the use of behavioral interventions;
- 5) a procedure providing for training and the annual certification of all persons using behavior intervention techniques, including training in the areas of the physiology of respiration, the circulatory system, and the body's response to excitement and stress; and
- 6) documentation of all training and retraining in the use of behavioral interventions shall be maintained in the personnel files of staff. If the facility operates an organized self-governance program, documentation of all training and retraining of each child authorized to participate shall be maintained in the child's case file.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

g) Behavior intervention plans shall contain a quality assurance mechanism that includes:

- 1) a procedure for review of the child's medical record which shall contain explicit documentation by the consulting physician for the facility that there are no medical contraindications to the use of specific behavior intervention or behavior management techniques. This assessment and documentation must be renewed following any significant change in the child's medical condition.
- 2) a procedure for review of any determination made by the treatment team at the child's initial case staffing as to whether any of the established behavior intervention or behavior management procedures would be contraindicated due to psychological or developmental reasons and documentation by the team in the child's permanent record. This review and documentation shall be renewed following any significant change in the child's developmental or psychological condition.
- 3) a process for approving, monitoring and reviewing individual treatment plans including both a technical review by a Behavioral Treatment Committee, as defined in Section 384.20, and a human rights review by a Human Rights Committee, as defined in Section 384.20.
- 4) a policy regarding the use of restrictive behavioral interventions or behavior management techniques that identify instances in which such procedures may be contraindicated;
- 5) a system where instances of behavior that are dangerous to self or others shall be brought to the attention of appropriately trained personnel;
- 6) a policy which requires that unanticipated occurrences, as in emergency circumstances or repeated instances of the use of potentially restrictive interventions, be brought to the attention of appropriately trained personnel;
- 7) a policy for informing the child, referring agencies, parents, and guardians prior to admission concerning the behavioral interventions employed by the facility and the procedures for their administration; and

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

g) a policy providing that the child's parent(s) (unless parental rights have been terminated), guardian, or attorney shall be advised of their right to be notified of each instance of physical restraint or confinement.

- 1) The facility shall establish policies and procedures designed to ensure that individual treatment plans are developed, implemented and reviewed in accordance with current standards of acceptable behavioral practice. At a minimum, these policies and procedures shall provide as follows:
 - 1) every individual's treatment plan shall include positive reinforcement for adaptive, socially acceptable behavior;
 - 2) relevant adaptive and maladaptive behaviors will be defined and quantified for non-emergency circumstances before any program which includes potentially restrictive elements, such as physical restraint and confinement, is implemented. The quantification of relevant target behaviors shall be an ongoing and integral part of the pre-treatment, treatment, and post-treatment process;
 - 3) satisfactory evidence that maladaptive behaviors under consideration for treatment are not the result of under staffing, inconsistencies in programming, or medical/physical problems that would contraindicate behavioral interventions;
 - 4) not less than quarterly review of potentially restrictive elements included in individual treatment plans with consideration given to decreasing and eventually discontinuing those program elements; and provisions shall be included in individual treatment plans for the maintenance and generalization of adaptive behaviors.
 - 5) Behavior intervention policies shall be reviewed and approved at least every two years by the governing body of the facility and the Department.
 - 6) The governing body of the facility and the Department must approve any additional techniques before they are implemented.
- 1) Child care facilities may appeal adverse licensing decisions concerning the approval of their behavior intervention plan pursuant to Part 383: Licensing Enforcement.

(Source: Added at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 384.70 Physical Restraints

Physical restraint may only be used when a child presents a threat of physical harm to self or others. Such threat shall include any destructive behavior reasonably expected to lead to physical harm to self or others. Physical restraint shall not be used until after other less restrictive procedures or measures have been explored and found to be inappropriate. Physical restraint shall not be used for a child whose treatment plan, medical condition, mental illness, or developmental or psychological status contraindicates the use of this technique.

- a) physical restraint may be used to prevent runaway only when the child presents a threat of physical harm to self or others;
- b) physical restraint shall not be used as discipline for rule infractions or as a convenience for staff;

- c) a child may not be restrained for more than fifteen minutes beyond the point at which the child ceases presenting the specific behavior for which the restraint was ordered or any other behavior for which restraint is an appropriate intervention.

- d) physical restraint shall be administered in such a manner as to avoid provoking further and escalating incidents of the behavior in the child;
- e) physical restraint shall not consist of, or be accompanied by, the use of mechanical restraints, the use of excessive or unnecessary force, or any other action which produces pain, covers the head or any part of the face, or in any way restricts normal circulation and respiration of the child;

- f) physical restraint shall be employed only by persons who are certified as having successfully completed a criterion referenced competency based training program presenting the specific procedures to be used. This certification must be renewed through criterion referenced and competency based assessment at least every 12 months. Current certification shall be documented in the individual's permanent personnel record. If an organized self-governance program approved by the governing body and the Department allows for peer participation, only peers having completed such training may assist with the technique. This training shall include demonstrated competency in the humane and efficient implementation of the individualized restraint program as demonstrated in analog applications of the procedures and devices on participants in the training.

- g) application of physical restraint requires direct supervision and management by the qualified clinical professional, as defined in Section 384.20,

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

designated as responsible for making clinical decisions at the time restraint is applied. If this person is not present when restraint is first applied, he or she must be summoned immediately and remain until the restraint episode is concluded or relieved by a similarly qualified and clinically responsible person. Each use of physical restraint shall be reported as soon as practicable and a written record forwarded within 24 hours to the administrator of the facility or designee, the assigned caseworker in the facility, or the social work supervisor. If the use of physical restraint results in an injury requiring emergency medical treatment by a physician, the administrator shall receive an immediate report.

- h) the written record of physical restraint shall include: the date of the occurrence, the precipitating incident(s), the age, height, weight, sex and race of the restrained child; the persons (including other residents) who participated in restraining the child; any witnesses to the precipitating incident and subsequent restraint; the exact methods of restraint used; the beginning and ending time of the restraint; and a detailed description of any injury arising from the incident or restraint. The supervisor in charge at the time of the incident and restraint shall review the report submitted by child care staff, inquire into any irregularities, and sign and date the written report indicating the date it was reviewed;
- i) the administrator of the facility or his/her designee shall review all written records of physical restraint the next business day. The administrator or his or her designee shall approve or disapprove of the use of restraint under the circumstances described and shall indicate his or her review and approval/disapproval by signing and dating the report of discipline. The decision concerning the need for further action, if any, should be documented whenever any of the following occur:
 - 1) restraint is used repeatedly by any staff person;
 - 2) restraint is used repeatedly on any child;
 - 3) the duration of the restraint exceeds 30 minutes;
 - 4) any provision in these rules is violated; or
 - 5) the restraint results in an injury requiring emergency medical treatment by a physician.
- j) no single instance of restraint may exceed 60 consecutive minutes;
- k) in no event may restraint continue for more than 2 hours in a 24 hour period unless a registered nurse with supervisory responsibility or a physician confirms, in writing, following an on-site, personal examination of the child, that the restraint does not pose an undue risk to the child's health in light of

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the child's physical or medical condition. Alternatively, the facility may transport the child to a hospital or mental health facility.

1) upon request, the administrator of the facility or designee shall notify the child's parent(s) (unless parental rights have been terminated), guardian or attorney in writing within two business (2) days when a child is subjected to physical restraint, and shall provide such notice for any physical restraint which results in injury to the child.

(Source: Added at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.80 Mechanical Restraints

No child shall be subjected to mechanical restraint(s), as described in Section 384.20, unless prescribed by a licensed physician for the treatment of a physical disorder, the amelioration of a physical handicap, or to perform a medical procedure.

(Source: Added at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.90 Confinement

Confinement is limited to children aged six and older who have been placed in a child care facility and who pose a threat of physical harm to themselves or others. Such threat may include any destructive behavior reasonably expected to lead to physical harm to self or others. Confinement shall not be used until after other less restrictive procedures or measures have been explored and found to be inappropriate. Confinement shall not be used for a child whose treatment plan, medical condition, mental illness or developmental or psychological status contraindicates the use of the technique.

a) Confinement may be administered provided:

1) the use of confinement is under the direct management, supervision and approval of clinically trained staff (i.e. social work, psychology, psychiatry, or behavior analysis) who are trained and have demonstrated both written and applied competency in the use of this procedure.

2) confinement shall be in a room at least 40 square feet with the shortest wall at least 6' and with an 8' ceiling which is heated, lighted, ventilated as the other rooms of the facility. Confinement rooms are to be unfurnished and are to have padding or carpeting on the floors and walls up to the six foot level unless prohibited by local health or fire codes. Light fixtures are to be screened or recessed, and interior door knobs are to be removed. Confinement rooms shall

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

be approved by the Department's licensing unit prior to usage. Locked confinement rooms must be inspected and approved by the Office of the State Fire Marshal:

3) the staff person who ordered the confinement shall assign a child care worker trained in the use of the confinement to monitor the child by direct, in-person, visual observation on a continuous basis. A child care worker assigned to monitor a child in a confinement room shall have this monitoring as his or her sole job duty throughout the period of confinement in order to ensure the child's safety while in the room, and will maintain a written record of the observations. Such observation may be through an uncovered one way mirror or regular window which provides for observation of the entire room at all times, if the staff person has unimpeded access to the confinement room and normal daily sounds are audible.

4) a written log is to be kept of each confinement episode. This log will contain entries by the child care worker monitoring the confinement at no more than fifteen minute intervals clearly describing the behavior of the child at that time and a clinical impression of whether or not the behavior requires continuation of the confinement.

5) a child may not be kept in confinement more than thirty minutes beyond the point at which the child ceases presenting the specific behavior for which the confinement was ordered or any other behavior for which confinement is an appropriate intervention.

6) no child may be kept in confinement longer than a total of 2 hours in any 24-hour period. If confinement is necessary for more than 2 hours in a 24 hour period, a qualified clinical professional shall approve continuing the confinement on an hourly basis with a total episode of confinement not to exceed 4 hours, or the child shall be transported to a hospital or mental health facility. If the child exhibits behavior which places that child at medical or physical risk, a physician shall approve continuing the confinement on an hourly basis with a total episode of confinement not to exceed 4 hours or the child shall be transported to a hospital or mental health facility.

7) belts, shoes, matches, weapons, or any other object that can be used to inflict self-injury are to be taken from the child or removed from the room prior to placement of the child in the locked confinement if there are indications in the child's record or the child's current behavior that such precautions are warranted.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

8) children placed in confinement shall not be deprived of clothing (other than belts or items which may be used to inflict self-injury), eating, toileting, medication, or other basic living functions;

9) key locks may not be employed on locked confinement room doors.

A staff member shall remain outside the confinement room or may remain inside the locked room at all times during which a child is confined. An automatic mechanism shall release the child from confinement in the event of a fire or other disaster.

b) confinement may be used to prevent runaway only when the child presents a threat of physical harm to self or others;

c) confinement shall not be used as discipline for rule infractions or for the convenience of staff;

d) children with a developmental disability as a major diagnosis shall not be placed in confinement;

e) application of confinement requires direct supervision and management by the qualified clinical professional designated as responsible for making clinical decisions at the time confinement is applied. If this person is not present when confinement is first applied, he/she must be summoned immediately to approve this intervention and remain available for further consultation until the episode is concluded or he/she is relieved by a similarly qualified and clinically responsible person. Each use of confinement shall be reported as soon as practicable and a written record forwarded within 24 hours to the administrator of the facility or designee, the assigned caseworker in the facility, or the social work supervisor. The administrator of the facility or his or her designee shall approve or disapprove of the use of confinement under the circumstances described and shall indicate his or her review and approval/disapproval by signing and dating the report. If the use of confinement results in an injury requiring emergency medical treatment by a physician, the administrator shall receive an immediate report.

f) a written report shall be created and maintained for each episode of confinement. This report shall state the events and behavior leading to the initiation of confinement; any additional behavior presented by the child during the confinement period which required continuation of confinement; the date of the occurrence; the age, height, weight, sex and race of the confined child; the precipitating incident(s); the persons (including other peers) who participated in confining the child; any witness(es) to the precipitating incident and subsequent confinement; the exact methods of confinement used; the beginning and ending time of the confinement; and a

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

detailed description of any injury occurring as a result of this incident and confinement. The supervisor on duty at the time of the incident and confinement shall review the report submitted by the child care staff, inquire into any irregularities, and sign and date the written report indicating the date it was reviewed.

g) upon request, the child's parent(s) (unless parental rights have been terminated), guardian or attorney shall be notified in writing within two (2) business days when a child remains in confinement for 2 hours or confinement results in injury.

(Source: Added at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.100 Self-Governance Programs

a) Child care facilities may institute organized self-governance programs supervised by staff which allow peers to participate in the discipline or behavior management of peers upon compliance with this Section. In an organized self-governance program, staff retain full responsibility for ensuring that all discipline or behavior management is appropriate for the circumstances and does not violate the requirements of this Part. An organized self-governance program shall not be utilized as a substitute for adequate staffing.

b) A child care facility may only implement an organized self-governance program following approval of a written plan by the child care facility's governing body, and the Department. The Department will not approve a plan for an organized self-governance program unless it includes at least the following:

- 1) parents, guardians and children are advised of the self-governance program prior to admission to the facility;
- 2) the admissions policy clearly specifies the ages, behavior, functional level, and history of children to be accepted for the self-governance program. Children who do not meet the admissions policy shall not be admitted to the program. Any self governance program which allows the use of peer-assisted restraint may not admit the following types of children:
 - A) a child under age 12;
 - B) a child who is diagnostically considered a high homicidal or suicidal risk;

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

a child who is overtly physically aggressive or inclined to commit violent act against another person;

a child who has experienced severe abuse or neglect;

a child with a history of severe sexual abuse either as a victim or a perpetrator; and

a child whose treatment plan, medical condition, mental illness or developmental or psychological status contraindicates the use of the technique.

3) facility staff have education, experience, and training directly related to the administration and delivery of services in a self-governance program;

4) the facility has developed and implemented a regular, ongoing monitoring, evaluation, and record keeping system for the self-governance program which can demonstrate whether the program, as implemented, is consistent with the plan approved by the Department;

5) the discharge policy clearly specifies the criteria for successful completion of the program and also specifies what attitudes and behaviors will be reason for involuntary discharge from the self-governance program. The policy must identify who in the facility has authority to approve the successful completion or the involuntary discharge of a child from the program; and

6) the facility's peer-assisted restraint policy complies with the standards in sub-section (c) and Section 384.70.

c) Peer-assisted restraint as part of a self-governance program is subject to the provisions of Section 384.80 on Physical Restraint and this sub-section.

1) All restraints shall be initiated only by staff and shall be controlled at all times by staff. A staff member must always be present and must be the primary individual administering physical restraint to a child, with peers who have been trained in the technique acting as assistants, as needed.

2) Staff shall maintain the responsibility to monitor the emotional state, level of excitability, and safety of peer group. The principle concern of the staff member must be for the safety of the child and the peer group.

3) The following children shall not be admitted to a program which includes peer-assisted restraint:

- A) a child under age 12;
- B) a child who is diagnostically considered a high homicidal or suicidal risk;
- C) a child who is overtly physically aggressive or inclined to commit violent acts against another person;
- D) a child who has experienced severe abuse and neglect;
- E) a child with a history of severe sexual abuse either as a victim or a perpetrator; and
- F) a child whose treatment plan, medical condition, mental illness or developmental or psychological status contraindicates the use of the technique.

4) Before assuming supervision of children, staff will be trained in peer-assisted restraint techniques. Staff will receive additional training once a year. Documentation of training shall be placed in an employee's personnel file.

5) Peer group members must be trained in peer-assisted restraint procedures, policies and philosophy before participating in the restraints. A procedure for discussion with the group and the child involved about a restraint incident and how the restraint could have been avoided should be implemented.

6) Only the following types of restraints are authorized:

- A) Minor restraint where peers assist staff in holding the wrist, hand or arm of a sitting or standing child; or
- B) Major restraint where peers assist staff in placing the child on the floor and holding the child's limbs to the floor with their hands.

d) A review team composed of qualified specialists in child development, behavioral disorders, child psychiatry, and human rights issues shall review the plan and plan amendments, and recommend a decision for the Director's final approval. The Department's final decision shall be made within 90 days of receipt of the complete plan for organized self-governance.

e) The written plan shall be reviewed and approved at least once every two years by the child care facility's governing body, and the Department. This review and re-approval of any plan which allows peer involvement in the physical restraint of other peers shall include a review of all reports on

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

3) The following children shall not be admitted to a program which

includes peer-assisted restraint:

A) a child under age 12;

B) a child who is diagnostically considered a high homicidal or

suicidal risk;

C) a child who is overtly physically aggressive or inclined to

commit violent acts against another person;

D) a child who has experienced severe abuse and neglect;

E) a child with a history of severe sexual abuse either as a victim

or a perpetrator; and

F) a child whose treatment plan, medical condition, mental illness

or developmental or psychological status contraindicates the

use of the technique.

Before assuming supervision of children, staff will be trained in peer-assisted restraint techniques. Staff will receive additional training once a year. Documentation of training shall be placed in an employee's personnel file.

Peer group members must be trained in peer-assisted restraint procedures, policies and philosophy before participating in the restraints. A procedure for discussion with the group and the child involved about a restraint incident and how the restraint could have been avoided should be implemented.

Only the following types of restraints are authorized:

A) Minor restraint where peers assist staff in holding the wrist,

hand or arm of a sitting or standing child; or

B) Major restraint where peers assist staff in placing the child on the floor and holding the child's limbs to the floor with their hands.

A review team composed of qualified specialists in child development, behavioral disorders, child psychiatry, and human rights issues shall review the plan and plan amendments, and recommend a decision for the Director's final approval. The Department's final decision shall be made within 90 days of receipt of the complete plan for organized self-governance.

The written plan shall be reviewed and approved at least once every two years by the child care facility's governing body, and the Department. This review and re-approval of any plan which allows peer involvement in the physical restraint of other peers shall include a review of all reports on

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

physical restraints administered in the program, either by staff alone or with the assistance of peers, since the plan was last approved.

f) Child care facilities with self-governance programs in place as of the effective date of these amendments have 180 days to prepare a written plan of their organized self-governance program and submit it for the Department's review and approval.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.110 Secure Residential Care

Secure residential care may be used only for alleged or adjudicated delinquents, minors who are alleged or adjudicated in contempt of valid court orders and minors admitted to the facility under, and subject to the protection of, the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 49-79-1991, chapter 91½, pars. 4-100-1100 et seq.) [405 LCS 35-1]. The referring agency shall have made a determination, based on the recommendation of a psychiatrist or clinical psychologist who has personally examined the minor, that the child requires secure residential care for the child's or the community's protection.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.120 Reports

Child care facilities shall report to the Department licensing authority unusual incidents regarding discipline and behavior management of children placed in the facility.

- a) The facility shall report as an unusual incident:
 - 1) any injury incurred by the child as a result of discipline or behavior management;
 - 2) any 30-day period in which five or more instances of restraint and/or confinement of a specific child occurred;
 - 3) any single incident of restraint or confinement which lasted one hour or longer;
 - 4) any violation of this Part.
- b) Reports shall be made in writing and postmarked within two business days of the unusual incident.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 384.130 Severability of This Part

If any court of competent jurisdiction finds any section, clause, phrase, or provision of this Part is unconstitutional or invalid for any reason whatsoever, this finding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Part.

(Source: Added at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Driver Education
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 252
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
252.20 Amendment
252.25 New Section
252.30 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/27-23 and 27-24, as amended by P.A. 88-188, effective January 1, 1994.
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
These proposed amendments respond to P.A. 88-188, which requires that a student have passed 8 courses in the previous 2 semesters in order to be eligible for driver education, unless he or she has received a waiver of this requirement as provided in Section 27-24.2 of the School Code. The amendments incorporate the new requirement into the rules for Driver Education, update related references, establish the necessary procedures for verification and recordkeeping, and make various technical corrections.
- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? The rules do not contain an incorporation by reference under Section 5-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days of the publication of this notice to:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street
Springfield, Illinois 62777
(217) 782-0541

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date rule was submitted to the Bureau of Business Development of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: May 23, 1994.
- B) Types of small businesses affected: Commercial driver training schools.
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Commercial driving schools must comply with the requirements established by the Secretary of State [92 Ill. Adm. Code 1060] in verifying the eligibility of students wishing to enroll in driver education.
- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None.

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION
CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
SUBCHAPTER g: SPECIAL COURSES OF STUDY

**PART 252
DRIVER EDUCATION**

Section Definitions
 252.10 Administration and Procedures
252.25 Eligibility of Students
 252.30 The Terms of Reimbursement for Public School Participation in the Program
 252.40 Driver Education Teacher Requirements
 252.50 Commercial Schools (Transferred)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 27-23 and 27-24 et seq. of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/27-23 and 27-24 et seq., as amended by P.A. 88-188, effective January 1, 1994].

SOURCE: Adopted September 4, 1975; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1585; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15558, effective October 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12922, effective July 22, 1986; Section 252.50 transferred to 92 Ill. Admin. Code 1060.240 (Secretary of State) pursuant to Section 5-80(d) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-80(d)] and Section 6-411 of the Illinois Driver License Law [625 ILCS 5/6-411] at 11 Ill. Reg. 1631; amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____ effective _____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

Section 252.20 Administration and Procedures

- a) Availability of the Course -- Section Sections 27-23 and 27-24.2 of the School Code (Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 122, pars. 27-23, and 27-24.2, as amended by P.A. 88-188, effective January 1, 1994) are consistent in that under both sections the public school district offering courses in grades nine through twelve must provide the driver education course for any legal resident of the district between the ages of 15 and 21 years who requests the course, provided such resident is eligible as set forth in Sections 27-23 and 27-24.2.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Public high school districts must provide the approved driver education course for all eligible students of the district who attend an independent, parochial, or private school that does not offer the course.

2) Independent, parochial, or private schools may offer an approved driver education course at their own expense. The course must be complete to meet the requirements for certification of students.

3) Public high school districts must provide the driver education course for all eligible Illinois students, regardless of the district of their residence, who attend an independent, parochial, or private school which is located within that school district's boundaries when application is made by the administrators of the independent, parochial, or private school. By April 1, the nonpublic school shall notify the district offering the course of the names and district numbers of the nonresident students desiring to take such a course the next school year. The district offering such course shall notify the district of residence of those students affected by April 15.

*** An eligible student may elect to enroll in an approved driver education course at a commercial school at his or her expense.**
4) School districts are obligated to make the driver education course available within a reasonable length of time after a request has been filed. (Reasonable length of time is based on a student's individual needs and the school district's ability to meet the student's needs.)
5) When to Offer the Course -- Any high school district offering an approved driver education course must offer the course during the school day and may offer the course at other times.

b) The driver education course may not be offered only during the summer months or extended school days.
1) Enrollment in a driver education course must be closed at the inception of the course. Another course may be started when enrollment warrants.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

c) Program Organization -- Approved driver education courses must be organized according to the standards established in Section 27-24 et seq. of the School Code [the Driver Education Act, 1977 Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 122, par. 27-24 et seq.] and this Part.

- 1) Any student who is enrolled in a driver education course should receive classroom and laboratory instruction at the same school or public school district.
- 2) When circumstances make it necessary or beneficial for a student to receive laboratory instruction from a school other than that from which he or she received classroom instruction, official verification of satisfactory completion of the classroom portion and parental consent must be on file in the office of the management or the chief school officer of a school or public school district before laboratory instruction only shall be given. Examples of such circumstances are listed below.
 - A) A student changes the district of his or her residence after classroom completion.
 - B) A student is a resident of the district but attends an approved school outside of the State of Illinois.
 - C) A student changes residence from another state to Illinois after completion of a comparable course and reciprocity is established. Reciprocity is established if the other state's driver education course requires at least 30 clock hours of classroom instruction and 6 clock hours of practice driving.
 - D) A school in Illinois is dissolved, has lost its license to operate, or the driver education course being offered is no longer approved.
 - E) A student is in attendance at a private school other than in the student's district of residence.
- 3) A minimum of thirty clock hours of classroom instruction must be completed by each student.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4) The length of each instructional period shall not exceed ninety minutes.

5) Both the classroom and laboratory instruction must be scheduled regularly throughout a period of not less than six complete weeks (four weeks allowable in summer programs).

6) Laboratory instruction shall not begin until the student has started classroom instruction.

7) Laboratory instruction may be taught during an extended school day.

8) Each student shall have a valid instruction permit when engaged in practice driving instruction. Driver education instructors shall not certify to the Secretary of State that a student is enrolled in a driver education course and requires an instruction permit to participate in practice driving until just prior to the beginning of the student's practice driving instruction, and in no event shall such certification be made so that the instruction permit will be issued more than two weeks prior to the student's first practice driving experience with an approved driver education instructor.

9) The law requires each student to complete a minimum of six clock hours of practice driving instruction or its equivalent. At least one but not more than three student observers must be in the car during practice driving on public streets. At least one hour of observation time is required for each hour of practice driving.

10) Two hours of multiple-car instruction may be provided in lieu of one hour of practice driving in a dual-control car, provided that the facility shall consist of a minimum of 80,000 square feet and provide the following elements for learning experiences: basic driving maneuvers; basic problems of traffic flow and conflict; procedural and perceptual decisionmaking. A minimum of two hours must be in a dual-control car under traffic conditions.

11) Four hours of driving simulation instruction may be provided in lieu of one hour of practice driving, with driving simulation being used as a replacement for no

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

more than three clock hours of practice driving. Driving simulation and practice driving must be concurrent or consecutive.

12) Laboratory instruction which employs a combination laboratory program, as defined in Section 252.10 of this Part, may be authorized on an annual basis provided it meets the following standards:

- A) two clock hours of multiple-car instruction are provided in lieu of each clock hour of practice driving, with such instruction being used as a replacement for no more than 4 clock hours of practice driving;
- B) four clock hours of driving simulation are provided in lieu of each clock hour of practice driving, with driving simulation being used as a replacement for no more than 3 clock hours of practice driving; and
- C) no less than 1 clock hour of practice driving is provided.

13) SCHOOL DISTRICTS MAY ADOPT A POLICY TO PERMIT PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE PRACTICE DRIVING PHASE OF THE DRIVER EDUCATION COURSE AT ANY TIME AFTER A STUDENT COMPLETES 3 HOURS OF PRACTICE DRIVING UNDER THE DIRECT INSTRUCTION OF A QUALIFIED DRIVER EDUCATION TEACHER. The instruction provided to students under a policy adopted by the local school board pursuant to this authority must comply with the definition of "Practice Driving" in Section 252.10 of this Part; and the examination given to students after their completion of at least three clock hours of practice driving instruction:

- A) must be the same as the examination given at the completion of six hours of practice driving; and
- B) must include an assessment of each student's ability to make proper decisions in varying levels of traffic, and to execute these decisions in a smooth, safe, and efficient manner.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14) Satisfactory driver education course completion denotes that each student has the minimum competencies which meet course objectives and is eligible for the Illinois Driver Education Certificate.

15) Integrated program course completion dates of both parts must be scheduled to coincide insofar as possible.

- d) Enrollment -- All eligible students who reside in a public school district must be provided an equal opportunity to enroll in the driver education course.
 - 1) The local school district of which a student is a resident has the responsibility of providing the approved driver education course when requested by the student.
 - 2) A public school student's declaration of intent is considered made at the time of regular registration.
 - 3) Other eligible residents of the district are considered to have made a declaration of intent when the course is requested on an individual basis from the public high school. Such request must be honored within a reasonable length of time. (See: Section 252.20(a)(5))
- 4) Independent, parochial, and private school administrators may request the approved driver education course for all eligible students, residents in Illinois, from the public school district in which the nonpublic school is located.
- 5) Administrators and teachers of state approved high school driver education programs shall not acquire an interest in, teach in, or solicit for a commercial driver education school.
- 6) Dual-Control Cars -- The driver education car is to be used for instructional purposes. A school district may not use the driver education car for purposes other than that which is designated by agreement or contract. Automobiles used for on-street driver education purposes must display a printed sign which measures at least 18 inches in width and nine inches in height. It must not obstruct vision through the rearview mirror or interfere with the operation of

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

safety devices. The lettering, which must be a minimum of two inches in height, must be black on a school bus yellow background.

7) Contracting -- In fulfilling the requirements of the Driver Education Act, a public school district must either offer the course in its own school or must provide the course for its students and any other legal residents of the school district who request the course, through a joint agreement with another public school district or through the provisions of the cooperative school district ~~new~~ programs.

A) Schools offering an approved driver education program shall not contract the course from any individual or agency.

B) Inasmuch as commercial driver education schools are not allowed through the Motor Vehicle Act, to contract with another commercial school, contracting between two or more commercial driver education schools to provide the approved driver education course for youth is also prohibited.

8) et Students, as individuals, have the options of applying for the course at the high school district of their residence or of purchasing the course from a commercial school.

(Source: Amended at — Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 252.25 Eligibility of Students

a) Pursuant to Sections 27-23 and 27-24.2 of the School Code, no student shall be permitted to enroll in a driver education course provided by a public school district, a nonpublic school, or a commercial driving school unless he or she has either:

- 1) received a passing grade in at least 8 courses during the previous 2 semesters; or
- 2) received a waiver of this requirement from the superintendent of the public school district or the chief administrator of the nonpublic school in which the student is or will be enrolled full-time during the semester for which enrollment in driver education is sought.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

b) Courses

- 1) For the purposes of this Section, a "course" means a sequence of instructional activities or unit of schoolwork for which a grade is given and listed in a student's academic transcript.
- 2) For the purpose of determining eligibility under this Section, any coursework completed by a student during a summer term falling within the twelve-month period immediately preceding the beginning of the semester for which enrollment in driver education is sought shall be counted towards the 8 courses for which passing grades are needed.

c) Waivers

- 1) If in the sole judgment of the public school district superintendent or nonpublic school chief administrator of the school in which the student is or will be enrolled full-time during the semester for which enrollment in driver education is sought, waiver of the requirement set forth in Section 252.25(a)(1) would be in the best interest of a student who has requested enrollment in driver education, the superintendent or chief school administrator may waive the requirement for that student.

- 2) A record of any waiver granted pursuant to this Section shall be entered into the affected student's temporary student record as defined in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 375.75, or its equivalent in the case of a nonpublic high school.

d) Verification of Eligibility

- 1) Each public school district, nonpublic school, or commercial school offering driver education shall be responsible for verifying the eligibility of all students seeking enrollment in such courses.
- 2) Commercial driving schools and students wishing to enroll in them shall be subject to all applicable provisions of the Secretary of State's rules for

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Commercial Driver Training Schools [92 Ill. Adm. Code 10601.]

3) Public school districts and nonpublic schools offering driver education shall establish procedures for verifying the eligibility of students enrolled there full-time when eligibility is based upon the records created by or transferred to such schools. If the public school district or nonpublic school previously attended by a student fails to transfer records in time to permit the student's enrollment in driver education, then unofficial records or a sworn statement of the student shall be used to certify eligibility.

4) When a student requests enrollment in driver education coursework offered by an entity other than the school district or nonpublic school he or she attends, the school district or nonpublic school offering such coursework shall be responsible for requesting confirmation of the student's eligibility pursuant to this Section.

A) Confirmation may be obtained either in writing, by telephone, or via electronic means addressed to the official records custodian designated by the school pursuant to Section 50-4(a) of the School Code [105 ILCS 10/4(a)], provided that a notation is entered in the student's temporary record describing how and when confirmation was secured and identifying the official who provided the information, with his or her title.

B) The response shall indicate only whether or not the student is eligible and shall not indicate what grades a student received or whether the student received a waiver.

C) Failure of a school district or nonpublic school to respond to a request for eligibility verification within 15 calendar days shall be construed as a positive response and the student in question shall be considered eligible for driver education. The requesting school district or nonpublic

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

school shall inform the sending district of the attempts made to verify eligibility and the lack of response. This notification shall indicate that in the absence of a response, the student is considered to be eligible. A copy of the notification shall be placed in the student's temporary record.

(Source: Added at — Ill. Reg. —, effective —)

Section 252.30 The Terms of Reimbursement for Public School Participation in the Program

a) Claims for Reimbursement -- These SHALL BE MADE UNDER OATH OR AFFIRMATION OF THE PRESIDENT OR ACTING PRESIDENT OF THE SCHOOL BOARD AND THE CHIEF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE DISTRICT EMPLOYED BY THE SCHOOL BOARD.

- 1) Reimbursement shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Sections 27-24.4 and 27-24.5 of the Driver Education Act School Code. If the local school board establishes a policy permitting students to take a proficiency examination after at least three (3) clock hours of practice driving (see Section 252.20(c)(13)), and student(s) successfully complete the examinations, the claim for reimbursement will include this fact. However, reimbursement for students who fail the proficiency examination may be claimed only upon their completion of six (6) clock hours of practice driving.

- 2) The state shall not reimburse any district for any student enrolled in the driver education course who has repeated any part of the course more than once, who did not meet the age requirements of the Act or was otherwise ineligible during the period in which he or she was enrolled in the course, or who did not hold a valid instruction permit during the laboratory instruction, or any district which did not adequately publicize and provide the course in a reasonable time after requested.

- 3) If the sum appropriated from the driver education fund is insufficient to pay all claims submitted each year, the amount payable to each district shall be proportionately reduced.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4) The school district which is the residence of ~~a~~ an eligible pupil who attends a nonpublic school in another district that has furnished the driver education course shall reimburse the district offering the course the difference between the actual per capita cost of giving the course the previous school year and the amount reimbursed by the state.

5) The district may charge a reasonable fee -- not to exceed the amount specified in Section 27-23 of ~~the~~ the School Code -- to students who participate in a driver education course approved in accordance with this Part. This fee shall supersede any other fee(s) or portion thereof charged to students and attributable to the driver education course. As used in this Part, "reasonable fee" means a fee calculated by dividing the sum of documented annual district costs for items such as instructional materials (if not included in the district's textbook rental fee), the cost of driver education cars, car maintenance costs, fuel, and insurance by the number of students participating in the driver education course. For purposes of this calculation, the cost of driver education cars that are purchased by the district shall be amortized over a five-year period, and the cost of leasing cars shall be included in the fee calculation in the year such costs are incurred.

6) No fee shall include any portion of the costs for school district personnel salaries and benefits.

7) The driver education fee shall be waived with respect to any student who applies pursuant to this subsection and who is eligible for ~~free or reduced price meals~~ free lunches or breakfasts pursuant to ~~Section 712.1 et seq. of the School Code~~ ~~Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 122, par. 712.1 et seq.~~ the School Free Lunch Program Act ~~1105 ILCS 125/1 et seq.~~, or for ~~public aid under Article IV of the Public Aid Code~~ ~~Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 23, par. 4-1 et seq.~~ or who is eligible under such other circumstances as the district decides requires a waiver and with respect to other students in accordance with the district's policy adopted in accordance with Section 1.245 ("Waiver of School Fees") of the rules of the State Board of Education (see 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1, Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition and Supervision).

b) Tuition Student -- The district of residence will pay the entire per capita cost of such instruction to the other school and make claim for state reimbursement for such student.

c) Cooperative School Programs -- In fulfilling the reimbursable requirements, a school district must provide an approved driver education course or participate in a special education cooperative or be part of an approved joint school agreement with another public school district.

d) Records -- Daily attendance records shall be kept by the teachers in the manner prescribed in Section 27-24.6 of the School Code and are to be used to certify claims made under the Act.

1) Records must be maintained by the school which substantiate daily lessons, time behind the wheel, observation time, other laboratory experiences and periodic as well as final evaluation of each student. Also recorded shall be the beginning and ending dates of classroom and laboratory instruction. Students are to be identified by their instructional permit number, name, address and other personal information.

2) Such records are to be on file in the office of the driver education supervisor, principal, or other manager at the time reimbursement and/or certification is requested.

3) Driver education participation records are to be kept and be readily available for a period of not less than three years.

4) All records are subject to yearly audit by state auditors.

e) Public School District Participation Agreement -- Prior approval affirms continuous approval as long as the school continues to maintain standards established in the Driver Education Act and this Part. An educational specialist from the office of the State Board of Education will visit each reimbursable program annually, after which a letter describing the status of the course will be issued to the district superintendent.

f) Driver Education Cost Accounting -- Records of all expenses incurred in the operation of a reimbursable driver

education program must be maintained by school officials. Actual school expenditures for administration, supervision, instruction, instructional supplies, inservice training for teachers, operation of equipment, buildings, and other special construction (provided a schedule is on file) may be used to determine the actual per capita cost.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

1)	<u>The Heading of the Part:</u>	Distribution of Medical Student Scholarship Payback Funds	
2)	<u>Code Citation:</u>	77 Ill. Adm. Code 594	
3)	<u>Section Numbers:</u>		
		594.10	New Section
		594.20	New Section
		594.30	New Section
		594.40	New Section
		594.100	New Section
		594.110	New Section
		594.120	New Section
		594.130	New Section
		594.140	New Section
		594.150	New Section
		594.200	New Section
		594.210	New Section
		594.220	New Section
		594.230	New Section
		594.240	New Section
		594.300	New Section
		594.400	New Section
		594.410	New Section
		594.420	New Section
		594.430	New Section
		594.440	New Section

plementing and authorized by the Illinois Family Practice Residency Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 144, par. 1460 [110 ILCS 935/10] as amended by Public Act 87-655, effective January 1, 1992).

A Complete Description of the Subject and Issues Involved:

These proposed rules will implement Public Act 87-655, by increasing the availability of primary care physicians to meet the health care needs of citizens residing in medically underserved areas. The rulemaking provides for the creation of resource enhancement funds in cooperation with entities such as the Illinois Development Finance Authority, the distribution of funds to create

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

a health professional education loan repayment program, the distribution of monies in the Community Health Center Care Fund, and grants to family practice residency programs, medical schools, and local health departments serving a medically underserved population.

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes No

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date?

Yes No

8) Does this Rulemaking Contain any Incorporations by Reference?

Yes No

9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part?

Yes No

If yes:

Section Numbers Proposed Action Ill. Reg. Citation

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This rulemaking will have no economic effect on units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Gail M. DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Gail M. DeVito at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

a health professional education loan repayment program, the distribution of monies in the Community Health Center Care Fund, and grants to family practice residency programs, medical schools, and local health departments serving a medically underserved population.

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes No

7) Does this Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

- A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:
- B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:
- C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:
- D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:

The full text of the Proposed Rules appears on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH

CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER G: GRANTS TO INCREASE ACCESS TO PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONAL STUDENTSPART 594
DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICAL STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP PAYBACK FUNDS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

SUPPLY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS FOR ILLINOIS' UNDERSERVED AREAS	
Section	
594.400	Eligibility for Grants
594.410	Limitations on Use of Grant Funds
594.420	Project Requirements
594.430	Application for Grants
594.440	Selection Criteria

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Family Practice Residency Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 144, par. 1460 [110 ILCS 935/10] as amended by Public Act 87-655, effective January 1, 1992).

SOURCE: Adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 594.10 Applicability

This Part is in response to an act designed to increase the availability of primary care physicians, especially family physicians, to meet health care needs of citizens living in underserved areas. Monies made available are to be used to expand access to primary care services. The provisions of this rulemaking are organized into five Subparts. Subpart A includes general provisions, such as definitions and administrative hearing rules, which apply to all Sections of the Part.

Subpart B includes provisions for creation of resource enhancement funds in cooperation with entities such as the Illinois Development Finance Authority or any others to be authorized. These provisions set forth the proposed amount of funds to be transferred to the Illinois Development Finance Authority, and establishes performance requirements for both the Authority and the Department.

Subpart C includes provisions for distribution of funds to create a health professional education loan repayment program, including the modifications necessary when federal grant funds are available

Subpart D includes provisions for distribution of monies in the Community Health Center Care Fund to support activities detailed in Subpart B and D of the Illinois Rural Health Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code, Part 596, proposed), and to support educational enhancement activities to increase the numbers and abilities of family physicians able to meet the primary health care needs in Illinois' underserved areas

SUBPART D: GRANTS TO EXPAND ACCESS TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CARE IN MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREAS OF ILLINOIS

Section 594.200	Availability of Funds
594.210	Limitations on Use of Loan Repayment Funds
594.220	Eligibility for Application
594.230	Selection Criteria for Distribution of Loan Repayment Funds
594.240	Terms of Performance

SUBPART E: GRANTS TO SUPPORT PROJECTS WHICH WILL INCREASE THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

e) Subpart E establishes program requirements to award grants for activities which will increase access to primary health care for underserved populations and will enhance educational opportunities for family physicians.

Section 594.20 Definitions

"Act" means the Illinois Family Practice Residency Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 144, par. 1460) [110 ILCS 935/10].

"Authority" means the Illinois Development Finance Authority.

"Community Based Organization" means a locally organized and recognized group of individuals whose goals include efforts to maintain or increase the availability or accessibility of necessary health care for the citizens of the community.

"Community Health Center" means community/migrant health centers or health care for the homeless projects supported under Sections 329, 330 or 340 of the Federal Public Health Service Act, respectively, or federally qualified health center look-alikes, as designated by the U.S. Public Health Service.

"Center" means the Center for Rural Health of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Downstate" means those Illinois counties other than Cook, Lake, McHenry, DuPage, Will and Kane.

"Family practice residency program" means a training program meeting the requirements of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education of the American Medical Association, or by the Committee on Postdoctoral Training of the American Osteopathic Association.

"Full time practice" means maintaining office hours for patient care which equal or exceed the mean number of office hours per week reported by physicians, by specialty, and published in the American Medical Association's "Socioeconomic Characteristics of Medical Practice, 1992." Midlevel providers will meet the same minimum time requirements of their supervising physician.

"Fund" means the Community Health Center Care Fund.

"Local health department" means a county, multi-county, municipal or district public health agency recognized by the Department.

"Medically underserved population" means individuals who reside in a U.S. Department

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

of Health and Human Services designated health professional shortage area or medically underserved area; or who are designated a medically underserved population by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; or who reside in an area designated by the Department as underserved.

"Mid-level providers" include health professionals who have completed specialized training and who meet the requirements of nationally recognized health professional organizations granting certification to nurse practitioners, certified nurse midwives, and physician assistants.

"Primary care" means health care that encompasses prevention services, basic diagnostic and treatment services, and support services such as laboratory, radiologic, transportation, and pharmacy. It should be comprehensive in nature and not organ or problem specific; it should be oriented toward the longitudinal care of the patient; and it should be responsible for coordination of other health and social services as they relate to the patients' needs.

"Primary care physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches under the Medical Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111, par. 4400-1 et seq.) [225 ILCS 60/1] with a specialty in family practice, general internal medicine, obstetrics/gynecology, general pediatrics, or combined internal medicine/pediatrics and as defined by recognized standards for professional medical practices.

"Rural" means any geographic area not located in a U.S. Bureau of the Census Metropolitan Statistical Area, or a county located within a Metropolitan Statistical Area but having a population of 60,000 or less; or a community located within a Metropolitan Statistical Area but having a population of 2500 or less.

Section 594.30 Incorporated or Referenced Materials

The following materials are incorporated or referenced in this Part:

- a) Illinois Statutes
 - 1) Illinois Family Practice Residency Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 144, par. 1460) [110 ILCS 935].
 - 2) Illinois Rural/Downstate Health Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 8051 et seq.) [410 ILCS 65].
 - 3) Illinois Civil Administrative Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 55.53 and 55.57) [20 ILCS 2310/5.53 and 55.57].
 - 4) Public Act 88-0535, effective January 26, 1994.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) Illinois and Federal Rules
 - 1) Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 590).
 - 2) Family Practice Residency Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 590).
 - 3) Rural Health Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 596).
 - 4) Designation of Health Professional Shortage Areas, Section 332 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254e (1991)).
 - 5) Designation of Medically Underserved Areas, Section 330 (b)(3) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254c (b)(3)(1991)).
 - c) All incorporations by reference of standards of nationally recognized organizations refer to standards on the date specified and do not include any additions or deletions subsequent to the date specified.

Section 596.40 Administrative Hearings

All administrative hearings conducted by the Department concerning the provisions of this Part shall be governed by the Department's Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearing (See 77 Ill. Adm. Code 100).

SUBPART B: CAPITAL FUND DEVELOPMENT IN COOPERATION WITH
ILLINOIS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY

Section 594.100 Availability of Funds

From monies deposited into the Community Health Center Care Fund since January 1, 1992, a sum not to exceed \$300,000 will be transferred to the Authority, pursuant to Public Act 88-0535, effective January 26, 1994. The transfer will be a one-time, lump sum payment.

Section 594.110 Responsibilities of the Illinois Development Finance Authority

- a) The Authority will be responsible for management of the monies transferred to it by the Department from the Fund. It will use the transferred monies to establish bond reserve or credit enhancement escrow accounts, loan program reserves, or other escrow accounts.
- b) The Authority will be responsible for completion of all reports as required by the Department and agreed to by the Authority in an interagency agreement.
- c) The Authority will be responsible for all loan monitoring and collection of loan

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) Illinois and Federal Rules
 - 1) Rules of Practice and Procedure in Adminstrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 590).
 - 2) Family Practice Residency Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 590).
 - 3) Rural Health Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 596).
 - 4) Designation of Health Professional Shortage Areas, Section 332 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254e (1991)).
 - 5) Designation of Medically Underserved Areas, Section 330 (b)(3) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254c (b)(3)(1991)).
 - c) All incorporations by reference of standards of nationally recognized organizations refer to standards on the date specified and do not include any additions or deletions subsequent to the date specified.

Section 594.120 Responsibilities of the Department and the Center for Rural Health created.

Section 594.130 Eligibility to Receive Loans From the Capital Funds

Community health centers in Illinois are eligible to apply for loans from the Illinois Development Finance Authority-managed capital fund

Section 594.140 Application for Loans

Applications for loans will be in a format determined by the Authority.

Section 594.150 Selection of Loan Recipients

Applications submitted to the Center will be reviewed by staff of the Center, the Authority, and the Illinois Primary Health Care Association. Final selection decisions will be at the discretion of the Authority.

SUBPART C: SUPPORT FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
EDUCATIONAL LOAN REPAYMENT GRANTS

- a) From monies deposited into the Fund, an annual sum of \$150,000 shall be used for an health professional educational loan repayment program beginning in State Fiscal Year 1995
 - b) These monies shall be used by the Center to match federal dollars awarded through the National Health Service Corps State Loan Repayment Program Grant, when available.
 - c) If the federal grant dollars are not available, the monies made available from the Fund shall continue to be used to support an educational loan repayment program for health professionals

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

d) Funds used to repay a health professionals' educational loans shall consist of 75 percent state and/or federal funds and 25 percent local funds from nonstate and nonfederal sources.

- 1) When National Health Service Corps State Loan Repayment Grant Program funds are available and used, the local payment will be made into the Rural/Downstate Health Access Fund.
- 2) When only state and Community Health Center Fund monies are used, the local contribution may be made directly to the health care provider recruited through this program. The local entity assuming responsibility for the 25 percent payment shall enter into a written agreement with the Department. The agreement contains additional terms and conditions which ensure compliance with this Part, the laws of the State of Illinois, and enforcement of the agreement.

Section 594.210 Limitations on Use of Loan Repayment Funds

a) Funds shall be used for the repayment of educational loans of primary care physicians and mid-level providers who agree to serve in designated shortage areas.

b) Payments may be used for the principle, interest and related expenses of government and commercial loans received by the individual and used for tuition expenses, and all other reasonable educational expenses incurred by the individual. The loans must have been incurred in pursuit of the recipient's professional education and may include undergraduate and graduate educational programs.

c) Applicants who agree to practice in an underserved area for two years are eligible for up to \$25,000 annually; however, if the total amount of the applicant's qualifying educational loans is less than \$50,000, they will receive one-half of the total qualifying educational loan amounts annually.

d) Applicants who agree to practice in an underserved area for three years are eligible for up to \$25,000 for each of the first two years and up to \$35,000 for the third year of service; however, if the balance of the applicant's qualifying educational loans after the first two years of service is less than \$35,000, they will receive payment for the remaining qualifying educational loans in the third year.

e) Applicants who agree to practice in an underserved area for four years are eligible for up to \$25,000 annually for the first and second years of service and \$35,000 annually for the third and fourth years of service. However, if the balance of the applicant's qualifying educational loans after the first two years of service is less than \$70,000, they will receive one-half of the remaining qualifying educational loans annually in the third and fourth years.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

f) An amount equal to 39 percent of the total amount of loan repayments made for each tax year in which such payments were made shall be paid to the loan repayment program recipient in those years when National Health Service Corps State Loan Repayment Grant Program funds are available.

g) Funds may not be used to monetarily repay a practice obligation resulting from educational loans or scholarships, whether from Illinois based institutions or organizations or governments, or those in other states.

Section 594.220 Eligibility for Application

a) Any Illinois licensed physician or midlevel provider, or one who can be expected to be licensed in Illinois and who intends to practice in a designated shortage area of Illinois, may apply for educational loan repayment.

b) Applicants shall not have been in practice in a designated shortage area for longer than six months prior to the beginning of the next application period for educational loan repayment.

c) Applicants shall document currently existing educational loan indebtedness to a governmental or commercial lending institution incurred for educational expenses in pursuit of the applicant's degree or diploma. Such documentation of indebtedness shall include a photocopy or original copy of promissory notes or other evidence of indebtedness with disclosure of lending institution or agency, loan amount, loan period, interest rate, and any amounts repaid prior to date of application.

d) Applicants shall be willing to practice full-time in a designated shortage area(s) in Illinois.

e) Applicants not yet in practice, or not yet in practice in a designated shortage area(s) shall document intent to do so by written confirmation from a community-based organization or agency, or from other health care providers located within the designated shortage area.

Section 594.230 Selection Criteria for Distribution of Loan Repayment Funds

a) One-third of the available funds will be used for educational loan repayment of mid-level providers, if applications are sufficient in number to warrant the amount.

b) When numbers of applications are sufficient to support a geographical separation into urban and rural groupings, an equal number of applicants will be selected from each of the groups.

c) When numbers of applications are sufficient, an equal number of applicants shall be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

selected from Chicago and from the remaining urban areas of the State.

- d) Within the geographical considerations, preference shall be given to applications from providers who will be working at sites that are serving a large minority population, in rural areas with ongoing problems recruiting providers, and migrant and community health centers.
- e) Preference shall be given to applications from those providers who have been recruited by, or are actively involved with a community-based organization or group having as one of its goals the improvement or maintenance of the availability and accessibility of primary health care in its area.
- f) When all other selection criteria are essentially equal among a group of applicants, preference will be given to the applicant with the greater educational indebtedness.
- g) Applications shall have the following priority classifications applied to the location and other characteristics of the practice:
 - 1) Higher population-to-primary care physician ratio, new provider to area, and endorsement by community-based group or organization.
 - 2) Applicant in practice six months or less, higher ratio of population-to-primary care physician, and endorsement by community-based group or organization.
 - 3) Applicant new to area or in practice six months or less, but no endorsement by community-based group or organization.
- h) Applications shall be accepted between July 1 and September 30 and considered for funding according to the criteria described above. If all funds are not expended, subsequent application cycles will occur on a quarterly basis until all funds are obligated.

Section 594.240 Terms of Performance

- a) Each primary care physician or midlevel provider selected for educational loan repayment shall sign a written contract with the Department. The contract may contain additional terms and conditions which ensure compliance with the laws of the State of Illinois, and enforcement of the contract. In fiscal years when National Health Service Corps State Loan Repayment Grant funds are awarded to the state, federal requirements shall be included in the contract.
- b) Primary care physicians and midlevel providers selected for loan repayment shall practice in a minimum of two years in a designated shortage area on a full-time basis. In fiscal years when National Health Service Corps State Loan Repayment Grant funds are awarded to the state for support of this program, loan repayment recipients must practice

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

in federally designated health professional shortage areas. In years when no federal funds from the National Health Service Corps State Loan Repayment Grant are available, the practice site may be located in a shortage area as designated by the Department.

- c) Loan repayment recipients who move their practice from the location described in the recipient's original application shall relocate to an area which qualifies for the same or a higher priority ranking. Relocating to a lower priority area will result in termination of the loan repayment contract. The recipient will be eligible to reapply for the loan repayment program and be considered among all other applicants.
- d) Payments to recipients will be made by the Department on a semiannual basis. The recipient is responsible for payments to the appropriate financial institutions holding the recipients' educational loans.
- e) Loan repayment recipients who first agree to the minimum two years of service and who, after completing those years, apply for additional years of obligated service with loan repayment shall document that their loan balances as reported at the time of their first application to the program have been decreased at least by the amount paid to them by the Department during the first obligated service period. Documentation of loan balances shall be provided by the lending institution.
- f) Misrepresentation of the facts presented in the application or failure to meet the practice terms will be considered a breach of contract.
- g) Loan repayment recipients who agree to serve for two years and, for any reason, fail to complete the period of obligated service, shall be liable to repay an amount equal to the sum of the total amount paid to the recipient and an amount equal to the number of months of unserved obligation multiplied by \$1,000.
- h) Loan repayment recipients who agree to serve for more than two years and, for any reason, fail to complete at least two years of the period of obligated service shall be liable to repay the amount as set forth in g) above.
- i) Loan repayment recipients who agree to serve for more than two years and, for any reason, fail to complete the period of obligated service after completing at least two years of obligated service, shall be liable to repay an amount equal to the sum of the total amounts paid to the recipient for any period of obligated service not served and \$10,000, if the recipient fails to give the Department at least one year prior notice of his or her intent to breach the obligation.
- j) Loan repayment recipients who do not complete at least one year of service shall be liable to repay an amount equal to the total number of months in the full period of obligated service multiplied by \$1,000

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

k) In fiscal years when only state and local funds are available for support of this program, all obligations of the loan repayment recipient shall be excused in the event the recipient becomes totally and permanently disabled. For purposes of this c, disability means a physical or mental disease impairment or condition which prevents practice in the recipients professional field with or without reasonable accommodation. Proof of disability shall be a declaration from the Social Security Administration, Illinois Industrial Commission, Department of Defense, or an insurer authorized to transact business in the State of Illinois who is an insurer of the recipient providing disability insurance coverage to the recipient.

l) All amounts owed by the loan repayment recipients shall be paid within one year of the date the Department determines that the recipient is in breach of the program obligations.

m) In the event the primary care physician or midlevel provider does not repay any funds owed to the Department, the Department may refer the matter to the Attorney General or to a collection agency.

l) All amounts owed by the loan repayment recipients shall be paid within one year of the date the Department determines that the recipient is in breach of the program obligations.

m) In the event the primary care physician or midlevel provider does not repay any funds owed to the Department, the Department may refer the matter to the Attorney General or to a collection agency.

SUBPART D: GRANTS TO EXPAND ACCESS TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY HEALTH CARE IN MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREAS OF ILLINOIS

Section 594.300 Availability of Funds

a) In State fiscal year 1995, the monies in the Fund, less the lump sum transfer to the Illinois Development Finance Authority, and less the \$150,000 allocation for the educational loan repayment program, shall be distributed in equal amounts to support the following programs:

- 1) Grants to Develop Community Based Primary Care Centers (77 Ill. Adm. Code 596, Subpart B);
- 2) Grants to Support Expansion of Community Health Centers' Programs (77 Ill. Adm. Code 596, Subpart D);
- 3) Grants to support development, maintenance and expansion of educational experiences which will result in an increased supply of family physicians for Illinois' rural and its underserved areas (see Subpart E of this Part).

b) In State fiscal year 1996 and all subsequent years, the monies in the fund as of June 30 of the prior fiscal year, less the \$150,000 allocation for the educational loan repayment program, shall be distributed in equal amounts to support the following programs:

- 1) Grants to Develop Community Based Primary Care Centers (77 Ill. Adm. Code 596, Subpart B);

Section 594.400 Eligibility for Grants

This grant program is designed to improve the ability of medical schools and family practice residencies both to increase the numbers of and to better prepare family physicians for practice in underserved areas of the state.

a) The following applicants are eligible to apply for grants through this Subpart:

- 1) any accredited family practice residency program located in Illinois;
- 2) any school of medicine or osteopathy in Illinois with a department of family medicine or family practice;
- 3) local health departments serving an underserved population;
- 4) non-profit, community-based organizations or facilities, including but not limited to community health centers.

b) Each application must be jointly submitted by at least two eligible applicants, with one being a residency program or medical or osteopathic school.

Section 594.410 Limitations on Use of Grant Funds

Section 594.410 Limitations on Use of Grant Funds

a) Grant funds shall be used by the applicant to support project expenses, whether incurred at the applicants' central sites or at remote locations which are an integral part of the project. Project expenses include:

- 1) personal services expenses of staff directly involved in the project;
- 2) medical equipment and supplies necessary for the operation of the project;
- 3) staff, resident and student travel directly related to the project;
- 4) nonmedical equipment and supplies necessary for the operation of the project;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

5) contractual services and rent necessary for the operation of the project;

6) expenses associated with necessary facility remodeling;

7) expenses associated with participation in an interactive telecommunication system, to establish telemetry and other electronic communication capabilities;

8) other expenses critical to the operation of the project.

b) Grant funds shall not be used to supplant other state or federal grants.

c) Grant funds shall not be used to purchase real property.

Section 594.420 Project Requirements

a) Projects to be funded through this Subpart shall respond to requests for proposals distributed by the Department which delineate project expectations.

b) Examples of projects to be addressed in the requests for proposals distributed by the Department include but are not limited to the following:

- 1) special experiences for medical students and residents that may result in an increase in the number of family physicians available for Illinois' rural areas and its medically underserved areas;
- 2) educational programs to increase the teaching skills of practicing physicians who are, or want to become preceptors;
- 3) educational programs to increase the teaching skills of family medicine faculty to better prepare students and residents for practice in rural and in medically underserved areas;
- 4) innovative teaching models for students and residents interested in practices serving rural and medically underserved populations;
- 5) interdisciplinary teaching models for health professional students;
- 6) educational support programs to develop and maintain an interest in family medicine and other health professions for interested students from rural areas and medically underserved areas.

c) Projects shall identify a director who is responsible for administrative and fiscal management of the project

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

5) Project directors shall annually submit fiscal and program objective reports as detailed in the Department's request for proposals.

Section 594.430 Application for Grants

d) Applications shall be prepared and available from the Department for eligible applicants.

a) Applications shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1) summary statement of the applicant's plan of action to address the project(s) described in the Department's request for proposals;
- 2) thorough explanation of the manner in which the proposed project would increase the numbers of, or abilities of family physicians to meet the needs of rural and medically underserved populations;
- 3) statement of the measurable and relevant objectives the applicants propose to achieve in the grant year as well as the longer term goals;
- 4) a work plan and time table for achievement of the objectives;
- 5) an evaluation plan which will allow documentation of the project's progress in achieving its goals;
- 6) detailed budget with narrative description of the request; and
- 7) description of the student, resident, faculty and other health professional involvement in the project;
- 8) description of the educational benefits the project offers students and residents which, without the project, would not be available to them;
- 9) description of the benefits the project offers other health care providers and citizens living in the rural and in the medically underserved areas affected by the project.

b) The review of the applications shall take into consideration the following criteria:

- 1) potential effectiveness of the project to increase the number of family physicians available for Illinois' rural and medically underserved areas;
- 2) degree to which the proposed project adequately provides for the training of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

health professionals to practice in rural and medically underserved areas; degree to which the applicants demonstrate a commitment to establishing and maintaining long-term collaborative relationships between academic institutions and health care facilities and providers in rural and in medically underserved areas.

3) effectiveness of the organizational arrangements necessary to carry out the project;

4) prior experiences of the applicants in projects which addressed needs of rural and medically underserved populations;

5) extent to which the budget justification is reasonable and indicates that institutional and community support are available to support the project;

6) extent to which the financial information indicates an effective utilization of grant funds and indicates the project has the potential to become self-sufficient.

b) Additional selection criteria which will cause an application to receive priority consideration include:

- 1) projects which are closest to operational status at time of application;
- 2) projects which exhibit need for funds from this grant for the shortest period of time.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part:
Nursing Education Scholarships

2) Code Citation:
77 Ill. Adm. Code 597

3) Section Number(s):
597.10
597.110
597.200
597.220
597.320

Proposed Action:

Amendment
Amendment
Amendment
Amendment
Amendment

Statutory Authority:

Implementing and authorized by The Nursing Education Scholarship Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 144, par. 2751 et seq.) [110 ILCS 975]

4) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Section 597.10 Definitions

The definitions of "part-time academic work" is being revised to refer to enrollment as at least one-third of the number of hours required per term by a school for its full-time students.

The definition of "professional nursing practice" is being revised to refer to "professional nursing" and "practical nursing".

Section 597.110 Application

Item a) 3) - Deleted "registered nurse"; existing Statute does not allow registered nurses (only practical nurses) the option of providing a copy of the current Illinois license.

Existing items a) 4) and A) 5) have been renumbered accordingly.

Item a) 4) - allows practical nurses the option of providing a copy of the current Illinois license in lieu of providing high school graduation or alternative high school degree program information. Also added upper 1/2 class level requirement for scholarship consideration.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 597.200 Scholarship Description

Item e) - Revised the description for disbursement of scholarship funds to schools. It was a more efficient use of manhours to prepare one payment to each participating school to cover full academic year expenses of its recipients rather than collect bills after each school term. Said bills would triple the workload of program staff regarding voucher preparation.

Section 597.220 Selection Criteria for Award of Scholarships

Item a) 3) - Deleted this item. FY 1994 was the first year the third level criteria was implemented. Program staff found that part-time students received less aid than full-time students and, therefore, were given priority over full-time students for scholarship funding. The following are proposed third and fourth level criterias:

- 3) for practical nursing applicants: lottery among applicants who have equal financial need.

for associate degree, hospital-based diploma, and baccalaureate nursing applicants: least number of hours remaining to degree completion; and

4) for associate degree, hospital-based diploma and baccalaureate nursing applicants: within each nursing category, lottery among applicants who have an equal number of hours remaining to degree completion.

Section 597.320 Forgiveness of Scholarship

Items a) 1) A) & B) and a) 2) A) & B) - Program staff wanted to define what types of nursing employment would be acceptable for scholarship forgiveness. The definition "professional nursing practice" which refers to the professional and practical nursing definitions contained in the Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 provides such examples.

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes _____ No _____ X _____

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes _____ No _____ X _____

If "yes," please specify the date: _____

8) Does this Rulemaking Contain any Incorporations by Reference? Yes _____ No _____ X _____

If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) _____ or 6.06(b) _____

9) Are there any Other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes _____ No _____ X _____

If yes:

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section NumbersProposed ActionIII. Reg. Citation

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	III. Reg. Citation
10) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:</u>	This rulemaking	
	1) corrects definitions; 2) corrects and clarifies the application process; and 3) updates scholarship description, selection and forgiveness criteria.	
11) <u>Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:</u>		
	Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Gail M. DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761 within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.	
	These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Gail M. DeVito at the above address.	
	Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.	
12) <u>Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:</u>		
	A) <u>Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:</u>	
	N/A.	
	B) <u>Type of Small Businesses Affected:</u>	
	None.	
	C) <u>Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:</u>	
	1) Illinois nursing employment documentation forms. 2) Individual card file which tracks recipient documentation forms semi-annually.	
	D) <u>Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:</u>	
	None.	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER g: GRANTS TO DENTAL AND MEDICAL STUDENTS

PART 597

NURSING EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIPS

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section 597.10	Definitions
	SUBPART B: ELIGIBILITY AND APPLICATION
Section 597.100	Eligibility
597.110	Application

SUBPART C: AWARD OF SCHOLARSHIPS

Section 597.200	Scholarship Description
597.210	Determination of Financial Need
597.220	Selection Criteria for Award of Scholarships

SUBPART D: TERMS OF PERFORMANCE

Section 597.300	Contract
597.310	Repayment of Scholarship
597.320	Forgiveness of Scholarship

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Nursing Education Scholarship Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 144, pars. 2751 et seq.) [110 ILCS 975].

SOURCE: Adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. 13763, effective August 10, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language or phrase thereof.

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section 597.10 Definitions

"ACADEMIC YEAR" MEANS THE PERIOD OF TIME FROM SEPTEMBER 1 OF

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ONE YEAR THROUGH AUGUST 31 OF THE NEXT YEAR (Section 3 of the Law).

"Accepted for admission" means that a student has completed the requirements for entry into a practical nursing education program, associate degree in nursing program, associate degree of applied sciences in nursing program, hospital based nursing diploma program, or baccalaureate degree in nursing program at the approved institution, as documented by the institution.

"APPROVED INSTITUTION" MEANS A PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE, PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGE, HOSPITAL BASED NURSING PROGRAM, OR PUBLIC OR PRIVATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY LOCATED IN THIS STATE WHICH HAS NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING ACCREDITATION OR APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAM IN NURSING, ASSOCIATE DEGREE OF APPLIED SCIENCES IN NURSING, HOSPITAL BASED NURSING PROGRAM DIPLOMA, PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAM OF NOT LESS THAN ONE ACADEMIC YEAR, OR BACCALAUREATE DEGREE IN NURSING (Section 3 of the Law).

"ASSOCIATE DEGREE OR HOSPITAL BASED PROGRAM" MEANS A PROGRAM OFFERED BY AN APPROVED INSTITUTION AND LEADING TO THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING, ASSOCIATE DEGREE OF APPLIED SCIENCES IN NURSING OR HOSPITAL BASED NURSING PROGRAM DIPLOMA (Section 3 of the Law).

"BACCALAUREATE DEGREE PROGRAM" MEANS A PROGRAM OFFERED BY AN APPROVED INSTITUTION AND LEADING TO A BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN NURSING (Section 3 of the Law).

"BOARD" MEANS THE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION CREATED BY THE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION ACT (Section 3 of the Law).

"DEPARTMENT" MEANS THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (Section 3 of the Law).

"DIRECTOR" MEANS THE DIRECTOR OF THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (Section 3 of the Law).

"ENROLLMENT" MEANS THE ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF AN INDIVIDUAL'S STATUS AS A STUDENT IN AN APPROVED INSTITUTION, REGARDLESS OF THE TERMS USED AT THE INSTITUTION TO DESCRIBE SUCH STATUS (Section 3 of the Law).

"Fees" means those mandatory charges, in addition to tuition, that all enrolled students

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

must pay, including required course or lab fees.

"Full-time academic work" means enrollment for the number of hours required per term by a school for its full-time students.

"Full-time employment" means at least 24 hours per week for those persons working weekend shifts or 35 hours per week for those working weekday shifts.

"Full-time student" means a student who is enrolled for at least the number of hours required per term by a school for its full-time students.

"Nursing Education Scholarship Law" or "Law" means 110 ILCS 975 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 144, par. 2751 et seq.).

"Part-time academic work" means enrollment for at least one-third of the number of hours required per term by a school for its full part-time students.

"Part-time employment" means 17.5 hours or more per week.

"Part-time student" means a student who is enrolled for at least one-third of the number of hours required per term by a school for its full-time students.

"Permanent legal residence" means the applicant's permanent home address.

"Practical Nursing Education Program" means a program offered by an approved institution and leading to a certificate in practical nursing.

"Professional nursing practice" means any type of nursing practice that is included in the definitions of the ~~the~~ practitioner-of-registered professional nursing and licensed practical nursing in the Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111, par. 3501 et seq.) [225 ILCS 65].

"Registered nurse" or "professional nurse" or "practical nurse" means holding a valid existing license in good standing as a registered professional nurse or licensed practical nurse issued by the Department of Professional Regulation under the Illinois Nursing Act of 1987.

"School term" means an academic term, such as a semester, quarter, or trimester, as defined by the approved institutions.

"Student in good standing" means a student maintaining at least a "C" average.

"Total and permanent disability" means a physical or mental impairment, disease, or loss which is of a permanent nature and which substantially impairs the ability of an applicant to engage in the practice of professional nursing as evidenced by a written statement from the individual's attending physician.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

individual to engage in the practice of professional nursing as evidenced by a written statement from the individual's attending physician.

"Tuition" means the established charges of an institution of higher learning for instruction at that institution.

(Source Amended at 18 Ill. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART B: ELIGIBILITY AND APPLICATION

Section 597.110 Application

- a) Application forms are prescribed by the Department and available at financial aid offices and departments of nursing in approved schools, as well as directly from the Department. Applications submitted must include:
 - 1) proof of one year of permanent legal residence, documented by submitting a copy of a federal or state income tax return filed the year prior to application, a copy of a utility bill that includes applicant's name and address from one year prior to the application, or a copy of a current Illinois driver's license or an identification card issued by the Secretary of State;
 - 2) proof of applicant's enrollment in or acceptance for admission to an approved practical nursing education program, associate degree nursing education program, hospital-based diploma nursing education program, or baccalaureate degree nursing education program, documented by academic advisor's signature on a form included in the application packet;
 - 3) ~~copy of applicant's current registered nurse practical nursing license if applicable~~
 - 4) a copy of applicant's Student Aid Report (SAR) which is generated from the office at the college/university where enrolled form included in the application packet; or, completion of an alternative high school degree program documented by teacher/educational placement, or, (CD) test score received by the General Educational Development Test (GED) in the State of Illinois, or equivalent, or, a copy of the applicant's high school transcript, or, a copy of the applicant's current practical nurse license, or, application.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

b) Incomplete applications and those received after application deadline will not be considered for scholarship awards. During the application cycle, all applicants will be notified in writing regarding the status of their applications. Corrections may be made during this time period.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART C: AWARD OF SCHOLARSHIPS

Section 597.200	Scholarship Description	
a)	Scholarships for tuition, fees, and living expenses will be awarded by the Department through approved institutions. Scholarships will be awarded to eligible students who agree to the provisions of the contract and who meet the eligibility requirements as outlined in Section 597.100 of this Part.	(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. _____, effective _____)
b)	A SCHOLARSHIP SHALL BE FOR \$2,500 PER YEAR FOR LIVING EXPENSES FOR THE FULL-TIME STUDENT AND UP TO \$2,000 PER YEAR FOR FULL-TIME TUITION AND FEES, OR A MAXIMUM OF \$4,500 PER YEAR, LESS ANY OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED BY APPLICANT TO ASSIST APPLICANT'S PURSUIT OF AN ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING, OR HOSPITAL BASED NURSING PROGRAM DIPLOMA, OR BACCALAUREATE DEGREE IN NURSING, or practical nursing diploma (Section 7 of the Law).	Section 597.220 Selection Criteria for Award of Scholarships
c)	A SCHOLARSHIP MAY BE MADE TO A PART TIME (BUT NOT LESS THAN 1/3 TIME) STUDENT BUT IT SHALL COVER ONLY TUITION AND FEES AND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AGGREGATE OF \$4,000 FOR THE TOTAL TIME APPLICANT MAY TAKE TO COMPLETE THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING education program, OR HOSPITAL BASED PROGRAM IN NURSING, OR BACCALAUREATE NURSING PROGRAM, or practical nursing education program (Section 7 of the Law).	a) Recipients shall be selected on the basis of the following criteria:
d)	THE FULL-TIME STUDENT APPLICANT MAY RECEIVE A SCHOLARSHIP FOR 3 ACADEMIC YEARS IF PURSUING AN ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING OR hospital based nursing program DIPLOMA, AND FOR 4 ACADEMIC YEARS IF PURSUING A BACCALAUREATE IN NURSING DEGREE, and for one year if pursuing a practical nursing diploma (Section 7 of the Law).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) preference for renewal recipients; b) greatest financial need when the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number of scholarships to be awarded; and c) for practical nursing applicants; lottery among applicants who have equal financial need. d) for associate degree, hospital-based diploma, and baccalaureate nursing applicants.
e)	The scholarship is _____ paid to an approved institution on behalf of the recipient and is based on tuition/fee amounts requested by the payment-request form _____ term by the financial aid office at the institution up to the _____ annual maximum amount. The recipient's tuition/fee amounts less any other fees _____ State gift assistance is entered on the form as well as the number of hours of enrollment. _____ amounts are paid according to these figures up to the _____	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A) least number of hours remaining to degree completion; and B) for applicants within each nursing category, lottery among applicants who have an equal number of hours remaining to degree completion. c) AT LEAST 1/2 OF THE SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED SHALL BE FOR RECIPIENTS WHO SHALL ATTEND STATE SUPPORTED SCHOOLS (Section 5 of the Law).

~~*****-If enrollment is reported as full-time, a living expense stipend is also paid according to the following definitions:~~

- 1) two (2) semesters are equivalent to an academic year and each semester of full-time enrollment warrants a stipend of \$1,250
- 2) three (3) quarters or trimesters are equivalent to an academic year and each quarter/trimester warrants a stipend of \$833.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~*****-If enrollment is reported as full-time, a living expense stipend is also paid according to the following definitions:~~

- 1) two (2) semesters are equivalent to an academic year and each semester of full-time enrollment warrants a stipend of \$1,250
- 2) three (3) quarters or trimesters are equivalent to an academic year and each quarter/trimester warrants a stipend of \$833.

f) Scholarship awards for tuition and fees for students at private approved institutions shall not exceed the statewide average tuition and fees for students at public approved institutions for the academic year in which the scholarship is made.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. _____, effective _____)

Section 597.220 Selection Criteria for Award of Scholarships

- 1) preference for renewal recipients;
- 2) greatest financial need when the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number of scholarships to be awarded; and
- 3) for practical nursing applicants; lottery among applicants who have equal financial need.
- 4) for associate degree, hospital-based diploma, and baccalaureate nursing applicants.

- A) least number of hours remaining to degree completion; and
- B) for applicants within each nursing category, lottery among applicants who have an equal number of hours remaining to degree completion.
- c) AT LEAST 1/2 OF THE SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED SHALL BE FOR RECIPIENTS WHO SHALL ATTEND STATE SUPPORTED SCHOOLS (Section 5 of the Law).

OF THE 500 SCHOLARSHIPS PROVIDED EACH YEAR, AT LEAST 50 SHALL GO TO PERSONS ENTERING AN APPROVED PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAM OF NOT LESS THAN ONE ACADEMIC YEAR (Section 5 of the Law). If program funds are not sufficient to provide 500 scholarships, at least 10% of the funding shall go to persons entering an approved

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

practical nursing education program of not less than one academic year.

d) The Department shall develop and annually revise a scholarship distribution formula that, at a minimum, considers but is not limited to the following:

- 1) THE NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL NURSES LICENSED IN THE STATE BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION (Section 10 of the Law).
- 2) THE NUMBER OF PRACTICAL NURSES LICENSED IN THE STATE BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION (Section 10 of the Law).
- 3) THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARSHIP APPLICANTS PURSUING BACCALAUREATE DEGREE NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAMS, ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROFESSIONAL NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAMS, DIPLOMA PROFESSIONAL NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAMS, AND APPROVED PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAMS OF NOT LESS THAN ONE ACADEMIC YEAR (Section 10 of the Law).
- 4) THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN BACCALAUREATE DEGREE NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAMS, ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROFESSIONAL NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAMS, DIPLOMA PROFESSIONAL NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAMS, AND APPROVED PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION PROGRAMS OF NOT LESS THAN ONE ACADEMIC YEAR (Section 10 of the Law).

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill _____, effective _____)

Section 597.320 Forgiveness of Scholarship

a) During the 7-year period immediately following recipient's graduation, a scholarship to a recipient shall be excused and deemed satisfied pursuant to the requirements of Section 5 of the Law as follows.

- 1) If a scholarship is provided for full-time academic work, the scholarship is excused when the recipient has documented:

- A) substantially full-time employment in a professional nursing practice ~~his or her nursing field~~ in Illinois for a number of years equal to the number of years scholarship funds were received; or
- B) substantially part-time employment in a professional nursing practice ~~his or her nursing field~~ in Illinois for one-half (1/2) the number of years as the number of years scholarship funds were received; or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~his or her nursing field~~ in Illinois for twice the number of years as the number of years scholarship funds were received.

- 2) If a scholarship is provided for part-time academic work, the scholarship is excused when the recipient has documented:
 - A) substantially full-time employment in a professional nursing practice ~~his or her nursing field~~ in Illinois for one-half (1/2) the number of years as the number of years scholarship funds were received; or
 - B) substantially part-time employment in a professional nursing practice ~~his or her nursing field~~ in Illinois for a number of years equal to the number of years scholarship funds were received.

- 3) Forms to document the above are sent to the recipient by the Department at the appropriate time according to the date of completion of the degree. When the scholarship is determined to be satisfied, the recipient is officially notified and the record is closed.
- c) IF THE RECIPIENT SPENDS UP TO 4 YEARS IN MILITARY SERVICE BEFORE OR AFTER HE OR SHE GRADUATES, THE PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE SHALL BE EXCLUDED FROM THE COMPUTATION OF THAT 7 YEAR PERIOD (Section 6 of the Law).
- d) A RECIPIENT WHO IS ENROLLED IN AN ACADEMIC PROGRAM LEADING TO A GRADUATE DEGREE IN NURSING SHALL HAVE THE PERIOD OF GRADUATE STUDY EXCLUDED FROM THE COMPUTATION OF THAT 7 YEAR PERIOD (Section 6 of the Law).

- e) If a recipient dies or suffers total and permanent disability either while pursuing the degree, or after completing the degree, if the recipient is engaged in any activity as described in this Section up to the onset of the fatal illness or such disability, the scholarship or any balance due on it shall be excused and deemed satisfied.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) The Heading of the Part: Reports of Child Abuse and Neglect

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 300

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

300.20

Amend

4) Statutory Authority: Section 3 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reportant Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 2053) (2053 ILCS 5/3) as amended by Public Act 88-85 effective July 14, 1993.

5) Effective Date of Adopted Amendments: June 1, 1994

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date: Yes No

7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No.

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: June 1, 1994

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

September 24, 1993

17 Ill. Reg. 15218

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these amendments? No.

11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: Citations were updated, as requested by the Administrative Code Unit.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes.

13) Will these adopted amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? Yes.

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.

15) Summary and Purpose of Adopted Amendments: These amendments adopt the revised definition of "neglected child" which was enacted into law.

16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Jacqueline Nottingham, Chief

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Address: Office of Rules and Procedures
Department of Children and Family Services
406 East Monroe
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1488Telephone: (217) 524-1983
IDD: (217) 524-3715

17) The full text of the adopted amendments are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

卷之三

CHAPTER III: TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER a: SERVICE DELIVERY

PART 300
REPORTS OF CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Purpose	00.10	Definitions	00.20	Reporting Child Abuse or Neglect to the Department
	00.20	Content of Child Abuse or Neglect Reports	00.30	Transmittal of Child Abuse or Neglect Reports
	00.40	Special Types of Reports (Recodified)	00.50	Referrals to the Local Law Enforcement Agency and S
	00.50	Delegation of the Investigation	00.60	Delegation of Time Frames for the Investigation
	00.70	Initial Investigation	00.80	The Formal Investigative Process
	00.80	Protective Custody	00.90	Taking Children into Temporary Protective Custody
	00.90	Notices Whether Child Abuse or Neglect Occurred	00.10	Notices Whether Child Abuse or Neglect Occurred
	00.10	Transmittal of Information to the Illinois Department of Education	00.110	Transmittal of Information to the Illinois Department of Education
	00.110	Regulation and to School Superintendents	00.120	Regulation and to School Superintendents
	00.120	Referral for Other Services	00.130	Referral for Other Services
	00.130	Special Types of Reports	00.140	Special Types of Reports
	00.140	Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status	00.150	Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status
	00.150	Child Abuse and Neglect Allegations	00.160	Child Abuse and Neglect Allegations
	00.160	APPENDIX A	APPENDIX B	APPENDIX B

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 2051 et seq.) [325 ILCS 5/1] and Section 3 of the Consent by Minors to Medical Procedures Act (Ill. Rev.

SOURCE: Adopted and codified as § 89 Ill. Adm. Code 302 at 5 Ill. Reg. 13188, effective November 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 15529, effective January 1, 1983; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 992; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5373, effective January 1, 1991.

recommended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2467, effective March 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1104, effective June 14, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15820, effective November 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective April 15, 1986; amended at 11

REG. 1320, effective January 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1829, effective January 15, 1987; recodified from 89 Ill. Adm. Code 302.20, 302.100, 302.110, 302.120, 302.130, 302.140, 302.150, 302.160, 302.170, 302.180, 302.190, and Appendix A at 11 Ill. Reg. 3492; emergency amendments at 11 Ill. Reg. 4058, effective February 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12619, effective January 15, 1987.

Reg. 2419, effective March 1, 1989; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11356, effective July 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg.

"Abused Child" means a child whose parent or immediate family member or any person responsible for the child's welfare, or any individual residing in the same home as the child, or a paramour of the child's parent; inflicts, causes to be inflicted, or allows to be inflicted upon such child physical or mental injury, by other than accidental means, which causes death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function; creates a substantial risk of physical or mental injury to such child by other than accidental means which would be likely to cause death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss of or impairment of any bodily function; commits or allows to be committed any sex offense against such child, as such sex offenses are defined in the Criminal Code on 1961, as amended, and extending those definitions of sex offense to include children under 18 years of age; commits or allows to be committed an act or acts of torture upon such child; or inflicts excessive corporal punishment.

(Ill. Rev. Stat. §909 1991, ch. 23, par. 2053) [325 ILCS 5/31]

"Caretaker" means the child's parent(s), guardian or custodian with whom the child lives and who has primary responsibility for the care and supervision of the child.

"Child" means any person under the age of 18 years, unless legally emancipated by reason of marriage or entry into a branch of the United States armed services.

"Child care facility" means any person, group of persons, agency, association, or organization which arranges for or cares for children unrelated to the operator of the facility, apart from the parents.

"Child care facilities" may be established for profit or not-for-profit.

"Child care facility" is further defined in Section 2.05 of the Child Care Act and includes foster family homes and day care homes.

"Child Protective Service Unit" (CPS) means certain specialized State employees of the Department assigned by the Director or his designee.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

to perform the duties and responsibilities as provided under this part. They are also known as investigative staff. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 §991, ch. 23, par. 2053) [325 ILCS 5/3].

"Children for whom the Department is legally responsible" means children for whom the Department has temporary protective custody, custody, or guardianship via court order, or children whose parent(s) has signed an adoptive surrender or voluntary placement agreement with the Department.

"Collateral contract" means obtaining information concerning a child, parent, or other person responsible for the child from a person who has knowledge of the family situation but was not directly involved in referring the child or family to the Department for services.

"Credible evidence of child abuse or neglect" means that the available facts when viewed in light of surrounding circumstances would cause a reasonable person to believe that a child was abused or neglected.

"Delegation of an investigation" means the decision whether a report of child abuse or neglect was "indicated" or "unfounded" has been deferred to another authority. The Department maintains responsibility for entering information about the report in the State Central Register and for notifying the subjects of the report and mandated reporters of the results of the investigation.

"Department," as used in this Part, means the Department of Children and Family Services.

"Determination" means a final Department decision about whether there is credible evidence that child abuse or neglect occurred. A determination must be either "indicated" or "unfounded."

"Disfigurement" means a serious or protracted blemish, scar, or deformity that spoils a person's appearance or limits bodily functions.

"Formal investigation" means those activities conducted by Department investigative staff necessary to make a determination as to whether a report of suspected child abuse or neglect is indicated or unfounded. Such activities shall include: an evaluation of the environment of the child named in the report and any other children in the same environment; a determination of the risk to such children if they continue to remain in the existing environments, as well as a determination of the nature, extent and cause of any condition enumerated in such report; the name, age and condition of other children in the environment; and an evaluation as to whether there would be an immediate and urgent necessity to remove the child from the environment if appropriate family preservation services were

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

provided. After seeing to the safety of the child or children, the Department shall forthwith notify the subjects of the report in writing, of the existence of the report and their rights existing under this Act in regard to amendment or expungement. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 §991, ch. 23, par. 2053) [325 ILCS 5/3].

"Indicated Report" means any report of child abuse or neglect made to the Department for which it is determined, after an investigation, that credible evidence of the alleged abuse or neglect exists.

"Initial Investigation" means those activities conducted by Department investigative staff to determine whether a report of suspected child abuse or neglect is a good faith indication of abuse or neglect and, therefore, requires a formal investigation. Good faith in this context means that the report was made with the honest intention to identify actual child abuse or neglect.

"Initial Oral Report" means a report alleging child abuse or neglect for which the State Central Register has no prior records on the family.

"Involved Subject" means a child who is the alleged victim of child abuse or neglect or a person who is the alleged perpetrator of the child abuse or neglect.

"Local law enforcement agency" means the police of a city, town, village or other incorporated area or the sheriff of an unincorporated area or any sworn officer of the Illinois Department of State Police.

"Mandated reporters" means those individuals required to report suspected child abuse or neglect to the Department. A list of these persons and their associated responsibilities is provided in Section 300.30 of this Part.

"Neglected child" means any child who is not receiving the proper or necessary ~~whole-parent-or-other-person-responsibilities-for-the-child's-welfare--withholds--or--denies--nourishment~~ or ~~medically indicated treatment including food or care not provided~~ denied solely on the basis of present or anticipated mental or physical impairment as determined by a physician acting alone or in consultation with other physicians or otherwise is ~~does not receive~~ providing the proper or necessary support, or medical or other remedial care recognized under State law as necessary for a child's well-being (including where there is harm or substantial risk of harm to the child's health or welfare), or other care necessary for a child's well-being, including adequate food, clothing and shelter; or who is abandoned by his or her parents or other person responsible for the child's welfare without a proper plan of care; or who is a newborn infant whose blood and urine contains any amount of controlled substance as defined in subsection

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

(f) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or a metabolite thereof, with the exception of a controlled substance or metabolite thereof whose presence in the newborn infant is the result of medical treatment administered to the mother or newborn infant. A child shall not be considered neglected for the sole reason that the child's parent or other person responsible for his or her welfare has left the child in the care of an adult relative for any period of time as a plan of care. A child shall not be considered neglected or abused for the sole reason that such child's parent or other person responsible for his or her welfare depends upon spiritual means through prayer alone for the treatment or cure of disease or remedial care under Section 4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (Title--Rev--Stat--1989--Ch--2053), where the circumstances indicate harm or substantial risk of harm to the child's health or welfare and necessary medical care is not being provided to treat or prevent that harm or risk of harm because such parent or other person responsible for the child's welfare depends upon spiritual means alone for treatment or cure, such child is subject to the requirements of this Act for the reporting of, investigation of, and provision of protective services with respect to such child and his health needs, and in such cases spiritual means through prayer alone for the treatment or cure of disease or for remedial care will not be recognized as a substitute for such necessary medical care, if the Department or, as necessary, a juvenile court determines that medical care is necessary. A child shall not be considered neglected or abused solely because the child is not attending school in accordance with the requirements of Article 26 of the School Code. Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991 ch. 23, par. 2053) [325 ILCS 5/3]

"Perpetrator" means a person who, as a result of investigation, has been determined by the Department to have caused child abuse or neglect.

"Person responsible for the child's welfare" means the child's parent, guardian, foster parent, an operator, supervisor, or employee of a public or private residential agency or institution or public or private profit or not-for-profit child care facility; or any other person responsible for the child's welfare at the time of the alleged abuse or neglect, or any person who came to know the child through an official capacity or position of trust, including but not limited to health care professionals, educational personnel, recreational supervisors, and volunteers or support personnel in any setting where children may be subject to abuse or neglect. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991 ch. 23, par. 2053) [325 ILCS 5/3]

"Subject of a report" means any child reported to the child abuse/neglect State Central Register, and his or her parent, personal guardian or other person responsible for the child's welfare who is named in the report.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"Temporary protective custody" means custody within a hospital or other medical facility or a place previously designated by the Department, subject to review by the Court. Temporary protective custody cannot exceed 48 hours excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

"Undetermined report" means any report of child abuse or neglect made to the Department in which it was not possible to complete an investigation within 60 days on the basis of information provided to the Department.

"Unfounded report" means any report of child abuse or neglect for which it is determined, after an investigation, that no credible evidence of the alleged abuse or neglect exists.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____, JUN 01 1994)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

1) The Heading of the Part: Relocation Towing
13) Will this replace an emergency currently in effect? No

2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1710
14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
1710.134 New
1710.170 Amend

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 18a-100 et seq. and authorized by Section 18a-200 of The Illinois Commercial Transportation Law [625 ILCS 5/18a-100 et seq.].

5) Effective Date of Amendment: May 20, 1994
6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
7) Does this Amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: May 18, 1994
9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
December 17, 1993 at 17 Ill. Reg. 21257

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this Amendment?
No

11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version:
Section 1710.134(c) has been changed to specify that a vehicle may not be moved to a secondary storage lot until after 10 days (instead of the proposed three) of its original relocation. Section 1710.134(d) has been changed to specify that a relocator must be able to retrieve any vehicle stored at a secondary lot within 24 hours of the vehicle being reclaimed (the original proposal was "within a reasonable period of time"). Subsection (e) has been added to 1710.134 to specify that no additional storage or transportation fee may be charged for the period of time it takes to retrieve a vehicle from a secondary storage lot.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR?

The changes specified in the Certificate of No Objection have been incorporated into the rulemaking.

13) Will this replace an emergency currently in effect? No
14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment:
The Commission is increasing the purchase price of the Relocation Tow Record Form. The Commission is experiencing an increase in the cost of maintaining a supply of forms as well as the time required to properly audit the forms issued by the relocators. The current \$3 does not adequately support the cost of this operation and will increase to \$5.
In addition, we are adding new language authorizing relocation towers to utilize secondary storage facilities for vehicles which have not been reclaimed within 10 days of the initial relocation to the tower's primary lot. Vehicles are frequently not claimed and the process for obtaining title to the vehicle for disposal as junk is lengthy. In the intervening months, the vehicle sits on the relocator's lot taking up space which could be utilized for additional vehicles. Allowing the use of secondary lots for the storage of such vehicles, with the provision that a vehicle must be retrievable within a 24 hours should the owner appear to claim it, will alleviate this problem for the industry.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:
Kathy Campbell
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
P.O. Box 19280
Springfield, IL 62794-9280
(217)785-4869
The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER III: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER d: RELOCATION TOWING

PART 1710
RELOCATION TOWING

SUBPART A: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 1710.10 Definitions

SUBPART B: APPLICATIONS FOR RELOCATOR'S, OPERATOR'S AND DISPATCHER'S LICENSES

Section 1710.20 Application Forms	Section 1710.70 Licenses Conditioned Upon Compliance With Insurance Requirements
1710.21 Notice of Applications	1710.71 Proof of Insurance or Bond Coverage
1710.22 Policy on Applications	1710.72 Relocator's Liability

SUBPART C: RELOCATOR'S, OPERATOR'S AND DISPATCHER'S LICENSES

Section 1710.30 Licenses Conditioned Upon Compliance	Section 1710.80 Notification of Law Enforcement Agencies
1710.31 Licenses To Be Carried By Holder	1710.81 Notification of the Commission
1710.32 Alteration of Licenses	
1710.33 Relocator's Endorsement of Operator's License	

SUBPART D: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES

Section 1710.40 Relocating Vehicles From Authorized Spaces	Section 1710.90 Records of Individual Relocation Tows (Repealed)
1710.41 Relocating Vehicles From Private Property Without Authorization From Property Owner	1710.91 Written Authorizations to Relocate/Contracts
1710.42 Relocation of Vehicles Not in Accordance with Proper Posting	1710.92 Maintenance of Books and Records
1710.43 Relocating Vehicles Where Owner or Driver is Present	1710.93 Audit and Inspection of Books and Records
1710.44 Operation of Unsafe Vehicles	
1710.45 Transacting Business at Unauthorized Locations	
1710.46 Posting Signs At Locations Where the Relocator Is Not Authorized To Operate	
1710.47 Certain Types of Compensation to Relocators Prohibited	
1710.48 Compensation to Property Owners and Others	

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SUBPART E: POSTING OF SIGNS

Section 1710.50 Posting Requirements
1710.51 Sign Specifications
1710.52 Removal of Signs

SUBPART F: VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

Section 1710.60 Vehicle Identification Requirement
--

SUBPART G: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Section 1710.70 Licenses Conditioned Upon Compliance With Insurance Requirements
1710.71 Proof of Insurance or Bond Coverage
1710.72 Relocator's Liability

SUBPART H: REQUIRED NOTIFICATIONS

Section 1710.80 Notification of Law Enforcement Agencies
1710.81 Notification of the Commission

SUBPART I: BOOKS AND RECORDS

Section 1710.90 Records of Individual Relocation Tows (Repealed)
1710.91 Written Authorizations to Relocate/Contracts
1710.92 Maintenance of Books and Records
1710.93 Audit and Inspection of Books and Records

SUBPART J: ANNUAL REPORTS

Section 1710.100 Filing Requirements

SUBPART K: INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE PUBLIC BY RELOCATORS

Section 1710.110 Public Information Pamphlets
1710.111 Informal Complaint Form

ILLINOIS REGISTER
ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SUBPART L: RECLAIMING RELOCATED VEHICLES

Section 1710.120 Conditions Under Which Vehicles Are To Be Released
1710.121 Identification of Vehicle Owner or Driver
1710.122 Payment of Fees and Charges
1710.123 Hours During Which Vehicles May Be Reclaimed

SUBPART M: STORAGE LOTS

1710.130 Ownership and Identification of Storage Lots
1710.131 Security of Storage Lots
1710.132 Attendance at Storage Lots
1710.133 Maintenance of Records at Storage Lots
1710.134 Secondary Storage Lots

SUBPART N: ENFORCEMENT

Section 1710.140 Revocation of Licenses

SUBPART O: LEASING

Section 1710.150 Adoption by Reference of Leasing Requirements
1710.151 Supervision and Control of leased Equipment with
Drivers
1710.152 leases to be Exclusive

SUBPART P: FEES

Section 1710.160 Fees

SUBPART Q: RECORDS OF INDIVIDUAL RELOCATION TOWS

(Source: Added at 18 Ill. Reg. , effective MAY 20 1994)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

8 Ill. Reg. 8912; Part recodified at 10 Ill. Reg. 18012; old Part repealed and new Part adopted at 11 Ill. Reg. 17718, effective October 15, 1987; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1630, effective December 23, 1987; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10310, effective July 1, 1990; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective MAY 20 1994 .

Section 1710.134 Secondary Storage Lots

A licensed relocator may utilize secondary storage lots for the storage of unclaimed vehicles subject to the following conditions:

- a) any such lot must be owned by or under written lease for the exclusive use of the relocator; and
- b) the relocator must have notified the Commission of the location of all such lots prior to the use of such lots;
- c) a vehicle may not be moved to a secondary storage lot unless it has remained unclaimed for a period of ten (10) days from the date of relocation to the relocator's primary storage lot;
- d) the relocator shall be required to retrieve within 24 hours any vehicle stored at a secondary lot upon proper reclaiming of such vehicle in accordance with Section 1710.120 of this Part; and
- e) the relocator may not charge a vehicle owner any storage or transportation charge for the period of time necessary to retrieve a vehicle stored at a secondary lot.

Section 1710.170 Relocation Tow Record Form

a) A Relocation Tow Record form purchased from the Commission must be completed for each relocation a relocator performs, whether or not the relocated vehicle is subsequently reclaimed. The form will consist of an original and two copies. Each form will be identified by a serial number, which will also be printed on the copies.

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 18a-100 and authorized by Section 18a-200 of the Illinois Commercial Relocation of Trespassing Vehicles Law [625 ILCS 5/18a-100 et seq., 1992].

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 22, p. 49, effective May 28, 1979; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 4142, effective April 1, 1983; codified at

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

b) The forms will be available only at the Commission's office at 188 Industrial Drive, Suite 232, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126, (708) 530-6700. The forms may be ordered from the Commission by sending a written request specifying the number of forms desired along with payment, or may be obtained in person during normal business hours.

c) The price charged for the forms shall be three five dollars (\$3.-00 \$5.00) per form.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. , effective MAY 20 1994)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) HEADING OF THE PART: Freedom of Information
 2) CODE CITATION: 2 Ill. Adm. Code 826
SECTION NUMBERS:
 3) 826.10
 826.110
 826.210
 826.220
 826.410
 826.420
ADOPTED ACTION:
 Amendments
 Amendments
 Amendments
 Amendments
 Amendments
 Amendments

4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Freedom of Information Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 116, pars. 201 et seq.) [5 ILCS 140/1 et seq.].
 5) EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENTS: **MAY 3 1994**
 6) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No
 7) DO THESE AMENDMENTS CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE? No
 8) DATE FILED IN AGENCY'S PRINCIPAL OFFICE: May 24, 1994
 9) NOTICE OF PROPOSAL PUBLISHED IN ILLINOIS REGISTER: Not Applicable - Not subject to First Notice.
 10) HAS JCAR ISSUED A STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO THESE RULES? Not subject to JCAR's review.
 11) DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROPOSAL AND FINAL VERSION: Not Applicable - Not subject to First Notice.
 12) HAVE ALL THE CHANGES AGREED UPON BY THE AGENCY AND JCAR BEEN MADE AS INDICATED IN THE AGREEMENT LETTER ISSUED BY JCAR? Not subject to JCAR's review.
 13) WILL THESE AMENDMENTS REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE (AMENDMENT, REPEALER) CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No
 14) ARE THERE ANY AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART? No
 15) SUMMARY AND PURPOSE OF AMENDMENTS: This is a Department of Conservation internal rule. Amendments remove unnecessary language, raise copying fee to \$.35 per page to comply with State Records Act Reproduction Fee; waive fee for 3 or less pages; adds language to charge requestor commercial fee for copies of blueprints and special materials.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

16) INFORMATION AND QUESTIONS REGARDING THESE ADOPTED AMENDMENTS
SHALL BE DIRECTED TO:

Jack Price
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street, Room 485
Springfield, IL 62701-1787

THE FULL TEXT OF THE ADOPTED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 2: GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION
SUBTITLE D: CODE DEPARTMENTS
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

PART 826

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section
826.10
826.20

Summary and Purpose
Definitions

SUBPART B: PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING PUBLIC RECORDS

Section
826.110
826.120

Submission of Requests
Form and Content of Requests

SUBPART C: PROCEDURES FOR DEPARTMENT RESPONSE TO

Section
826.210
826.220

Timeline for Department Responses
Types of Department Responses

SUBPART D: PROCEDURES FOR APPEAL OF A DENIAL

Section
826.310
826.320

Appeal of a Denial
Director's Response to Appeal

SUBPART E: PROCEDURES FOR PROVIDING PUBLIC RECORDS
TO REQUESTORS

Section
826.410
826.420

Inspection of Records at Department Offices
Copies of Public Records

EXHIBIT A
Request for Public Records

Exhibit B
Deferral of Response to Request for Public Records
Exhibit C
Approval of Request for Public Records
Exhibit D
Partial Approval of Request for Public Records
Exhibit E
Denial of Request for Public Records
FOIA Appeal: Executive Director's Response

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Freedom of Information Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985-1991, ch. 116, pars. 201 et seq.) 15 ILCS 140/1 et seq.).

SOURCE: Adopted at 11 Ill. Reg. 18641, effective November 2, 1984; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective May 31, 1994.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section 826.10 Summary and Purpose

These rules are established to implement the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1995/1991, ch. 116, par 201 et seq.) [5 ILCS 140/1 et seq.]. The purpose of these rules is to support the policy of providing public access to the public records in the possession of this Department while, at the same time, protecting legitimate privacy interests and maintaining administrative efficiency.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 3 1994, effective

SUBPART B: PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING PUBLIC RECORDS

Section 826.110 Submission of Requests

a) Requests for Public Records except requests for the Department's brochures, books, or other informational material it has prepared for general distribution to the public, shall be submitted to the following address:

Freedom of Information Officer
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street
Springfield, IL 62706

b) Requests for the Department's brochures, books, or other informational material prepared for general distribution pertaining to Department programs, activities, facilities and natural resource topics may be made by contacting the Public Information Division of Resource Marketing and Education at (217) 782-7454 or by writing to this Division at:

Public Information Division
Office of Resource Marketing and Education
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street
Springfield, IL 62706

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 3 1994, effective

SUBPART C: PROCEDURES FOR DEPARTMENT RESPONSE TO REQUESTS FOR PUBLIC RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Timeline for Department Responses

Section 826.210

a) The Department shall respond to a written request for public records within 7 working days after the receipt of such request.

b) The Department may give notice of an extension of time to respond. (See Exhibit B). Extensions shall not exceed an additional 7 working days. Such an extension is allowable only if written notice is provided to him—the original 7 working days. Such an extension is allowable only if written notice is provided to the requestor within 7 working days of the receipt of the request and only for the reasons in Section 3(d) of the FOIA. Such notice of extension shall state the reasons why the extension is necessary and the date by which the records will be made available or a denial will be forthcoming.

(Source: MAY 3 1994 at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 3 1994, effective

Section 826.220 Types of Department Responses

a) The Department shall respond to a request for public records in one of three ways:

- 1) Approve the request;
- 2) Approve in part and deny in part; or
- 3) Deny the request.

b) Upon approval of a request for public records, the Department may either provide the materials immediately, give notice that the materials shall be made available upon payment of reproduction costs or give notice of the time and place for inspection of records. (See Exhibit C).

c) A denial of a request for public records shall be made in writing. It shall state the reasons for a denial in accordance with either Section 3(f) or Section 7 of the FOIA and the name and title of the individual responsible for the decision. It shall also give notice of the requestor's right to appeal to the Director of the Department. (See Exhibits D and E).

d) Categorical requests creating an undue burden upon the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Department shall be denied only after extending to the requestor an opportunity to confer in an attempt to reduce the request to manageable proportions in accordance with Section 3(f) of the FOIA.

e) Failure to respond to a written request within 7 working days may be considered by the requestor a denial of the request.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective MAY 31, 1994)

SUBPART E: PROCEDURES FOR PROVIDING PUBLIC RECORDS
TO REQUESTORS

Section 826.410 Inspection of Records at Department Offices

a) Generally, public records will be made available for inspection during normal working hours of the Department at the office of the Freedom of Information Officer. Documents which the requestor wishes to have copied shall be segregated during the course of the inspection. Generally, all copying shall be done by Department employees.

c) Unless otherwise arranged, the inspection of records shall take place at the office of the Freedom of Information Officer. For purposes of convenience, either the Department or the requestor may request that inspection take place in another Department location.

d) An employee of the Department ~~shall~~ be present throughout the inspection. A requestor may be prohibited from bringing bags, brief cases or other containers into the inspection room.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective MAY 31, 1994)

Section 826.420 Copies of Public Records

a) Copies of public records shall be provided to the requestor only upon payment of any charges which are due.

b) Charges shall be waived if the requestor is a State Agency, a constitutional officer, or a member of the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

General Assembly. Charges may be waived in any other case where the Freedom of Information Officer determines that the waiver serves the public interest.

c) Charges for copies of public records shall be assessed in accordance with the following fee schedule:

- 1) \$.20 \$.35 per page of material copied for the requesting party. No charge if 3 pages or less.
- 2) Materials processed from Electronic Data Processing (EDP) sources and made available on magnetic tape, microfiche or hard copy (printed listings, labels, etc.). Factors that would be considered are files accessed, volume requested, special processing required, output media requested and age of records.

- 3) Cost for copies for blueprints and special materials shall be assessed by the following procedure at the cost to the Department for commercial copying:

A) Blueprints—The rate schedule is based on the number of square feet. Minimum charge = \$1.00 per up to two 24" x 36" sheets, or 12 sq ft per feet.

50-sq. ft.	=	\$4.25	or	\$0.085/sq. ft.
100-sq. ft.	=	\$8.32	or	\$0.0832/sq. ft.
150-sq. ft.	=	\$12.44	or	\$0.0829/sq. ft.
200-sq. ft.	=	\$16.32	or	\$0.0816/sq. ft.
250-sq. ft.	=	\$20.00	or	\$0.08/sq. ft.
750-sq. ft.	=	\$60.00	or	\$0.08/sq. ft.

B) Another type of copying is for a person desiring to have the capability to make multiple copies from his own original or a Department map, etc., on a machine that will reproduce from a paper copy.

Examples:

1' x 2'	\$2.20
2' x 2'	\$4.40
1' x 3'	\$6.60
2' x 3'	\$12.00

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4) Information printed for general distribution to the public (park brochures, etc.) shall be sent free of charge if less than 10 copies are requested.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective MAY 3, 1994)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) HEADING OF THE PART: Squirrel Hunting

2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 690

3) SECTION NUMBERS:

690.10	<u>ADOPTED ACTION:</u>
690.20	Amendments
690.30	Amendments

4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.28 and 3.5 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 61, pars. 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.28 and 3.5) [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.28 and 3.5].

5) EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENTS: **MAY 3, 1994**

6) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

7) DO THESE AMENDMENTS CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE? No

8) DATE FILED IN AGENCY'S PRINCIPAL OFFICE: May 24, 1994

9) NOTICE OF PROPOSAL PUBLISHED IN ILLINOIS REGISTER: March 11, 1994, 18 Ill. Reg. 3193

10) HAS JCAR ISSUED A STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO THESE RULES? No

11) DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROPOSAL AND FINAL VERSION:

In the Authority Note, the comma following "2.28" was removed. In Section 690.10, a closing parenthesis was added prior to the period at the end of the sentence.

12) HAVE ALL THE CHANGES AGREED UPON BY THE AGENCY AND JCAR BEEN MADE AS INDICATED IN THE AGREEMENT LETTER ISSUED BY JCAR? Yes

13) WILL THESE AMENDMENTS REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE (AMENDMENT, REPEALER) CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

14) ARE THERE ANY AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART? No

15) SUMMARY AND PURPOSE OF AMENDMENTS: These amendments replace the northern and southern hunting zones with a statewide season, update sites open to hunting and update site specific information.

ILLINOIS REGISTERDEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATIONNOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**16) INFORMATION AND QUESTIONS REGARDING THESE ADOPTED AMENDMENTS
SHALL BE DIRECTED TO:**

Jack Price
Department of Conservation
524 S. Second Street, Room 485
Springfield, IL 62701-1787

THE FULL TEXT OF THE ADOPTED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE.

ILLINOIS REGISTERDEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATIONNOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 690
SQUIRREL HUNTING

Section	Hunting Zones	Seasons
690.10		
690.20		Statewide Regulations
690.30		Regulations at Various Department-Owned or -Managed Sites

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.28 and 3.5 of the Wildlife Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 61, pars. 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.28 and 3.5) [520 ILCS 5/1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.28 and 3.5].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 8017, effective July 24, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10642; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11382, effective October 14, 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9642, effective July 21, 1982, amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8809, effective August 15, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 9630, effective August 1, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16789, effective August 30, 1984, amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11614, effective July 16, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15601, effective September 16, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9549, effective May 5, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12246, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10606, effective June 15, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10816, effective June 20, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10012, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11087, effective June 30, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10842, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective **MAY 31 1994**.

Section 690.10 Hunting Zones Seasons

a) The Southern Zone--is--in--Editions--that--portion--of--Illinois--south--of--U.S.-Route-36--(New-Rt--36)--from--the--Indiana--state--into--west--to--Springfield--West--of--State-Route-29--from-Springfield-to-Benton--south--of-State-Route-9--from-Pekin--west--to-Battles-City--and--due--west--to--the Mississippi-River;

b) The Northern Zone--covers--the--remainder--of--the--state;

Season dates: August 1 through December 31 (except closed during firearm deer seasons, as set by 17 Ill. Adm. Code 650, in those counties open to firearm deer hunting).

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. **MAY 31 1994**, effective _____,

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

a) Fox squirrels and gray squirrels (including their black color phase) are the only tree squirrels that may be hunted or taken.
~~Southern--zone--season--dates:--August--1--through--December--31--except closed--during--firearm--decoy--season--as--set--by--17--fire--Adm--Code--6507--C~~
~~Northern--zone--season--dates:--September--1--through--December--31--except closed--during--firearm--deer--season--as--set--by--17--fire--Adm--Code--6507--in--these--counties--open--to--firearm--deer--hunting--D~~
~~Hunting--hours--Sunrise--until--sunset--E~~
~~e7b~~) Daily limit: 5 fox and gray (including their black color phase) squirrels, singly or in combination.
~~f7c2~~ Possession limit: 10 fox and gray (including their black color phase) squirrels, singly or in combination, except on opening day of the season when only 5 squirrels may be in possession.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective MAY 3 1994)

Section 690.30 Regulations at Various Department-Owned or Managed Sites

a) All the regulations in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 510, General Hunting and Trapping on Department-Owned or Managed Sites, apply in this Part, unless this Part is more restrictive.
 b) Only those sites listed in this Section marked with an asterisk (*) allow hunting with .22 caliber rimfire firearms or muzzle-loading black powder rifles.
 c) Statewide season regulations shall apply at the following sites (exceptions are listed in parentheses):
Anderson Lake Conservation Area
Argyle Lake State Park
Big Bend Conservation Area
Big River State Forest
Cache River State Natural Area (Little-Bitche-Blough-Hunting-Area)
Eache-River-State-Naturai-Area-(Tower-Eache-River-Hunting-Area)
Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area
Carlyle Lake Lands and Waters - Corps of Engineers managed lands
Carlyle Lake Wildlife Management Area (in the Waterfowl Management Area from opening day to 3 days before the waterfowl season)
Chautauqy-Marsh-(permit-required--may-be--obtained--at--Red--Hill
State-Park-headquarters--no-hunting-in-dedicated-Nature-preserve;
must-return-permit-by-February-15)
* Crawford County Conservation Area
* Dog Island Wildlife Management Area
* Eldon Hazlet State Park (North north of Allen Branch and west of Peppenhorst Branch; north of Allen Branch only has a check station)
* Fort de Chartres Historic Site (hunting with muzzleloading firearms or bow and arrow)
Fort Massac State Park (east of Massac Creek only)
Green River State Wildlife Area (Lee County Conservation Area)
I-24 Wildlife Management Area
* Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area (Doza Creek Waterfowl Management Area closed 3 days prior to and during duck season)
Kickapoo--State--Park--free--permit--required--obtain from site office--hunters--must--return--permit and report harvest by--February 15--or--hunting privileges for following year--will be forfeited)
Kidd Lake State Natural Area
Kinkaid Lake Fish and Wildlife Area
Lake Shelbyville-Kaskaskia and West Okaw Wildlife Management Area
(no handguns)
Mackinaw State Fish and Wildlife Area (September 1 - October 14)
* Marseilles Fish and Wildlife Area (Monday through Thursday from September 9 through October 31)
Marshall State Fish and Wildlife Area
* Mermet Lake Conservation Area (from opening day through the day before the opening of the duck season)
Middle-Peek-and-Wildlife Area (free--permit--required--obtain from site--office; hunters--must--return--permit--and--report--harvest by February 15--or--hunting--privileges--for--following--year--will be forfeited)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- * Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26
- * Oakford Conservation Area
- * Panther Creek Conservation Area
- * Bike County Conservation Area (no hunting after November 30 in Area A; no hunting after December 15 in Area C)
- Ramsey Lake State Park
- Randolph County Conservation Area
- Red Hills State Park
- * Rend Lake Project Lands and Waters
- * Saline County Conservation Area (North of the township road)
- Sam Dale Lake Conservation Area
- Sam Parr Fish and Wildlife Area
- * Sand Ridge State Forest (From opening day through the day before the opening of the rabbit hunting season; hunters must sign out at the hunter check station)
- * Sangamon County Conservation Area
- * Sangoais Conservation Area
- * Shawnee National Forest-Bearne-Scatters
- * Shawnee National Forest, Oakwood Bottoms (non-toxic shot only)
- * Site M (Season--dates--and--additional--regulations--will--be--as announced--by--the-Department--regarding--is permitted in designated areas-only) parking is permitted at designated parking areas only; hunters must sign in and sign out at the hunter check station)
- Stephen A. Forbes State Park
- Sunspot Mine (Fulton and Schuyler Counties)
- Tapley Woods State Natural Area (closed--during--fall--firearm turkey--season)
- * Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area (permit required)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

areas designated as Refuge are closed to all access during Canada Goose Season only; ~~windshield--cares--must--be--displayed--on dashboard--of--vehicle~~ permit must be returned by February 15 to District Wildlife Manager, P.O. Box 313, Oliney, IL 62450)

- * Trail of Tears State Forest
- * Turkey Bluffs State Fish and Wildlife Area
- Washington County Conservation Area
- Weinberg-King State Park
- * Wildcat Hollow State Forest
- * Witkowsky State Wildlife Area (season opens November 1)
d) Season dates shall be the day following Labor Day to the end of the statewide season at the following sites:
Ferne Clyffe State Park
- Giant City State Park
- Hamilton County Conservation Area
- Pere Marquette State Park
- Pyramid State Park
- Saline County Conservation Area (south of Township Road)
- Siloam Springs State Park
- Walnut Point Fish and Wildlife Area (season closes October 31)
e) The following season dates shall apply on the following sites (exceptions to statewide hours are listed in parentheses):
Chain O'Lakes State Park (opens Wednesday after permit pheasant season for five consecutive days, except closed on Christmas Day; 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.; hunters must check in and check out; daily quota filled on first-come, first-serve basis; DOC issued back patch must be worn while hunting; only shot size of No. 5 lead or No. 3 steel or smaller may be used)
- Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area, Alexander County Public Goose Hunting Area, August 1 - October 15; other portions of Public Hunting Area open during statewide season
- Iroquois County Conservation Area; September 1 - 30

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Johnson Sauk Trail State Park; September ~~15~~¹⁶ - 30
 Jubilee College State Park; September 1 - 30 (Sunrise - 4:00 p.m.)

Kankakee River State Park; September 1 - 30

Moraine View State Park; September 1 - day before opening of site's permit pheasant season (Sunrise - 4:00 p.m.)

Silver Springs State Park; September 1 - 30 in Areas B and C; harvest must be reported before leaving the site; daily quota filled on first-come, first-serve basis

Spring Lake Conservation Area; September 10 - 30 (Sunrise - 4:00 p.m.)

* Union County Conservation Area - Public Goose Hunting Area; August 1 - October 15; other portions of Public Hunting Area open during statewide season

f) Woodford County Conservation Area; September 1-30
 Statewide regulations as provided in this Part apply at the following sites with exceptions noted in parentheses. In addition, hunters must obtain a free permit from site office. Permits must be in possession while hunting. The permit must be returned and harvest reported by February 15 or hunter will forfeit hunting privileges for that site for the following year.

* Chauncey Marsh (permit may be obtained at Red Hills State Park headquarters; no hunting in dedicated Nature Preserve)

Clinton Lake State Park

Eagle Creek State Park (Season opens September 15)

* Fox Ridge State Park (no handguns)

* Hidden Springs State Forest (.22 rimfire rifles and muzzle-loading rifles permitted after October 1 only; no handguns)

* Kickapoo State Park

* Lake Shelbyville Eagle Creek Wildlife Management Area (no handguns)

Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Mt. Vernon Propagation Center (August 1 September 30; sunrise to 12:00 Noon; site permit required; report by October 15 or lose hunting privileges the following year)

(Source: ~~AMMAY 1 1994~~ 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Affordable Housing Bond Program
- 2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 365
- 3) Section Numbers:
Adopted Action:

365.101	New Section
365.102	New Section
365.103	New Section
365.104	New Section
365.105	New Section
365.106	New Section
365.107	New Section
365.108	New Section
365.109	New Section
365.110	New Section
365.111	New Section
365.112	New Section
365.113	New Section
365.114	New Section
365.115	New Section
365.201	New Section
365.202	New Section
365.203	New Section
365.204	New Section
365.301	New Section
365.302	New Section
365.303	New Section
365.304	New Section
365.305	New Section
365.401	New Section
365.402	New Section
365.403	New Section
365.404	New Section
365.405	New Section
365.501	New Section
365.502	New Section
365.503	New Section
365.504	New Section
365.505	New Section
365.506	New Section
365.507	New Section
365.508	New Section
365.601	New Section
365.602	New Section
365.603	New Section
365.604	New Section
365.701	New Section
365.702	New Section

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 365.703 New Section
- 365.704 New Section
- 365.801 New Section
- 365.901 New Section
- 365.1001 New Section
- 365.1002 New Section
- 365.1101 New Section
- 365.1102 New Section
- 365.1103 New Section
- 365.1104 New Section
- 365.1201 New Section
- 365.1202 New Section
- 365.1203 New Section
- 365.1204 New Section
- 365.1205 New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 7.19 and 7.25 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19 and 7.25] and Sections 4 and 7(e) of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act [310 ILCS 65/4 and 7(e)].
- 5) Effective Date of Rules: MAY 25 1994
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rule contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 22, 1993
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: January 28, 1994, 18 Ill. Reg. 956/1596
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these rules? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:
Pursuant to memorandum from Administrative Code Division dated March 15, 1994 and the Agreement Letter between JCAR and the Authority, the Authority made a series of substantive, technical and grammatical corrections throughout the rulemaking.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR?
Yes
- 13) Will this rule replace an emergency rule currently in

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

365.1101 Marketing and Management

365.1102 Marketing and Management Plans

365.1103 Maintenance

365.1104 Cost of Service

SUBPART L: TENANTS AND OCCUPANCY

Section 365.1201 Displacement

365.1202 Relocation Plan

365.1203 Tenant Selection Plan

365.1204 Income and Rent Limits

365.1205 Commercial Facilities

AUTHORITY: Sections 7.19 and 7.25 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19 and 7.25] and Sections 4 and 7(e) of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act [310 ILCS 65/4 and 7(e)].

SOURCE: Emergency Rules adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. 1596, effective January 12, 1994, for a ~~January 15, 1994~~ 150 days; adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL RULES**Section 365.101 Authority**

This Part is authorized by and implemented pursuant to the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805] and the Illinois Affordable Housing Act [310 ILCS 65] and shall govern the Program.

Section 365.102 Purpose and Objectives

This Part is established to accomplish the general purposes of the Act and the Affordable Housing Act and in particular the making of mortgages or other loans from the proceeds of Bonds or Notes to be issued by the Authority pursuant to the Act to acquire, construct, preserve, improve, renovate, rehabilitate, maintain, finance, refinance and assist Affordable Housing, including, without limitation, Financially Troubled Developments.

Section 365.103 Definitions

As used in this Part, words and phrases defined in the Act shall have the meanings ascribed to them therein. In addition, the following words or terms mean:

"Act": The Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805].

"Advisory Commission": The Illinois Affordable Housing Advisory Commission, established by and acting pursuant to Section 6(a) of the

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Affordable Housing Act.

"Affordable Housing": Residential housing that, so long as the same is fully or partially occupied by Low-Income Households or Very Low-Income Households, requires payments of monthly housing costs, including charges to such households for heat, electricity and water, of no more than 30% of the maximum allowable income as stated for such households as set forth in Section 365.1204(b)(1) and (2) of this Part.

"Affordable Housing Act": The Illinois Affordable Housing Act [310 ILCS 65].

"Applicant": The person or entity applying for a Loan from the Program.

"Application": An application for a Loan.

"Assistant Director": The Assistant Director of the Authority.

"Authority": The Illinois Housing Development Authority.

"Bonds": The bonds issued by the Authority pursuant to the Act from time to time to finance the Program, including bonds issued from time to time to replace or refund Bonds or Notes previously issued.

"BPRRA": The builders'/sponsors' profit and risk allowance, if any, given to an Owner against the Equity requirements for a Loan. BPRRA shall not exceed an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the total estimated replacement cost of the Development.

"Chairman": The Chairman of the Authority.

"Clearinghouse": The Person in the Office of the Governor designated by the Governor of the State to provide notice to appropriate State and local agencies of proposed Developments.

"Commercial Tenant": Any entity leasing commercial facilities in a Development.

"Construction Completion Date": The date that construction or rehabilitation of a Development is substantially completed, as determined in writing by the Authority.

"Cost Certification Cutoff Date": The last day of the month in which the Construction Completion Date falls.

"Cumulation Date": The date from which an Owner's right to make Distributions shall begin cumulating, which date shall be the Initial

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
ILLINOIS REGISTER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES**Closing Date.**

"Cumulative Distribution": A Distribution of Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts representing all or part of a Distribution unpaid but cumulated by an Owner in a prior fiscal year.

"Current Distribution": A Distribution of Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts representing all or part of a Distribution earned by an Owner in a current fiscal year.

"Deputy Director": The Deputy Director of the Authority.

"Development": A multi-family housing project made up of five or more units consisting of the Real Estate, together with all improvements, buildings, equipment, and personal property appurtenant thereto.

"Development Funds": All cash, rent subsidies, gross Development income, bank accounts, certificates of deposit, trust funds, reserves, escrows, accounts receivable, and other such assets of a Development, excluding security deposits which, pursuant to contract, an Owner may be required to return to a Tenant.

"Director": The Director of the Authority.

"Distribution": Any withdrawal or taking of Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts, including segregation of amounts of Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts for subsequent withdrawal, for payment to or on behalf of an Owner pursuant to the Authority's written authorization of such Distribution or any transfer of Development property to or on behalf of an Owner.

"Eligible Mortgagor": Any Limited-Profit Entity or Nonprofit Corporation, or any Illinois land trust the sole beneficiary of which is a Limited-Profit Entity or Nonprofit Corporation, but only if such Eligible Mortgagor's ownership of the Development (including any partnership interest or stock ownership interest in such Mortgagor), or such beneficiary's interest in such Illinois land trust (including the ownership of any partnership interest or stock ownership interest in such beneficiary), shall not cause any tax-exempt Bonds, if any, used to finance the Development to become taxable for federal income tax purposes and the organizational documents of such Mortgagor or such beneficiary referred to in Section 365.502 of this Part at all times are in compliance with (or such Mortgagor or beneficiary has executed a written agreement meeting the requirements of Section 365.502 of this Part).

"Equity": The amount of funds provided by Owner for a Development, including an allowance for BSRA, as determined by the Authority in its sole discretion.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

"Final Closing Date": The date on which the Authority issues its final closing memorandum.

"Financially Troubled Development": A Development financed by a Loan from the Program which subsequently fails to meet its Mortgage obligations.

"Initial Closing Date": The date on which the Authority issues its initial closing memorandum.

"Limited-Profit Entity": Any individual, joint venture, partnership, limited partnership, trust or corporation organized or existing under the laws of the State or authorized to do business in the State (including, without limitation, a limited liability company) and having articles of incorporation or comparable documents of organization (or a written agreement with the Authority) which, in addition to meeting other requirements of law, meets the requirements of Section 2(k) of the Act.

"Loan": The loan financed through the program made by the Authority to a Mortgagor to be used in connection with a Development.

"Low-Income Household": A single person, family or unrelated persons living together whose adjusted income is more than 50%, but less than 80% of the median income of the area of residence, adjusted for family size, as such adjusted income and median income for the area are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for purposes of Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437).

"Members": The Members of the Authority.

"Mortgage": The mortgage, or other instrument in the nature of a mortgage, and all other security documents encumbering a Development, together with supplements thereto and modifications or amendments thereof.

"Mortgage Note": The document executed as evidence of a Mortgagor's indebtedness under a Loan secured by a Mortgage, and any supplements thereto and modifications or amendments thereof.

"Mortgagor": The Limited-Profit Entity, Nonprofit Corporation or Trustee for either entity, holding title to a Development who has executed and delivered to the Authority a Mortgage.

"Nonprofit Corporation": A not-for-profit corporation incorporated pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois General Not-for-Profit Corporation Act of 1986 (805 ILCS 105) or the State Housing Act (310 ILCS 5) and having articles of incorporation or a written agreement

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

with the Authority which, in addition to meeting other requirements of law, meet the requirements of Section 2(m) of the Act.

"Notes": The notes issued by the Authority pursuant to the Act from time to time to finance the Program.

"Owner": The Limited-Profit Entity or Nonprofit Corporation holding title to Real Estate or a Development or, when such Real Estate or the Development is held in an Illinois land trust, the Limited-Profit Entity or Nonprofit Corporation owning the entire beneficial interest in a Trust. Under no circumstances shall Owner mean the Authority or a Trustee.

"Part": This Part 365.

"Program": The Illinois Affordable Housing Bond Program.

"Real Estate": The real property upon which a Development is to be or has been constructed.

"Residual Receipts": Any Surplus Cash remaining as of the end of an annual fiscal period after the deduction of the amount of any repayment of any subordinate loans, if any, evidenced by a note to be repaid from Surplus Cash and all distributions from Surplus Cash.

"Resolution": Any resolution or indenture adopted by the Authority pursuant to the Act authorizing the issuance of Bonds or Notes and setting forth the general terms and conditions under which the Authority may issue, deliver and sell Bonds and Notes, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

"Rules": The rules and regulations of the Authority as amended from time to time.

"Series Resolutions": The series resolutions adopted by the Authority from time to time pursuant to the Act and the Resolution authorizing the issuance of a series of Bonds or Notes.

"Staff": The Director, Deputy Director, Assistant Director and the other employees of the Authority.

"State": The State of Illinois.

"Surplus Cash": That part of Development income, calculated on an accrual basis of accounting remaining as of the end of a fiscal year after deductions for expenses, reserves, escrows and other similar items have been made in accordance with priorities established by the Authority in writing.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

"Tenant": The person, family or unrelated persons leasing a dwelling unit in a Development.

"Tenant Selection Plan": The tenant selection plan approved by the Authority for a Development.

"Trust": The Illinois land trust (if any) which holds legal title to a Development.

"Trustee": The trustee of a Trust.

"Trust Fund": The Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund.

"Trust Fund Money": All moneys, deposits, revenues, income, interest, dividends, receipts, taxes, proceeds and other amounts or funds deposited or to be deposited in the Trust Fund pursuant to Section 5 of the Affordable Housing Act and any proceeds, investments or increase thereof.

"Utility Allowance": The cost of electricity, heat and water based on reasonable consumption of these utilities.

"Very Low-Income Household": A single person, family or unrelated persons living together whose adjusted income is not more than 50% of the median income of the area of residence, adjusted for family size, as such adjusted income and median income for the area are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for purposes of Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437).

Section 365.104 Borrowing by the Authority

To the extent allowed by the Act, and in the manner determined by the Authority, the Authority may borrow funds with which to make Loans or incur other obligations under the Program.

Section 365.105 Compliance with Law

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Part shall be construed in conformity and compliance with applicable Federal law. Whenever reference is made in this Part to applicable law, statute, rule or regulation, the same shall be construed to mean the law, statute, rule or regulation in effect at the time of reference.

Section 365.106 Standards

In administering the Program, the Authority, the Chairman and the Staff shall, in the exercise of discretion, consider, in addition to the criteria specifically set forth: the purposes of the Program to provide decent, safe,

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

and sanitary multi-family rental housing; the requirements of applicable State and Federal law; the financial condition and previous experience of the Applicant and potential and participating Owners; the Authority's ability to purchase or redeem any Notes or Bonds and to comply with the requirements of the Resolution and the applicable Series Resolutions authorizing any Notes or Bonds; the Authority's ability to comply with the terms and provisions of any Notes or Bonds; the financial integrity of the Program; the housing needs of the State; architectural and construction quality; preservation of the value of the Development as security for a Loan; the ability of the Owner to repay a Loan out of Development income; the desirability of achieving a reasonable geographic distribution of Developments throughout the State; the number of units reserved for Low-Income Households and Very Low-Income Households; the heterogeneous mix of Tenants; the standards and practices of a prudent lender; the requirements of local housing codes and zoning laws; specific standards set forth in Authority agreements and documents; or any other factors relevant under the circumstances. The Authority shall give preferential consideration to Developments which will be newly constructed or substantially rehabilitated. Except as permitted in Section 365.601(c), the Authority shall not refinance any existing Development unless, in connection with the making of such Loan, the Development shall be transferred to an Owner who is not affiliated with a prior Owner.

Section 365.107 Authority Determinations

Whenever, pursuant to this Part, a determination, election or approval may be made by the Authority, such determination, election or approval unless otherwise expressly stated herein shall be at the Authority's sole discretion.

Section 365.108 Forms and Procedures for the Program

The Staff may prepare, use, supplement and amend such forms, agreements and other documents and such procedures as it may determine to be necessary or desirable for the purposes of implementing the Program, all as may be prescribed by the Director, or, in the Director's absence, the Deputy Director or Assistant Director.

Section 365.109 Fees and Charges of the Authority

In connection with the Program, the Authority may establish and collect such fees and charges as may be established by the Authority from time to time. Such fees and charges may be paid from the proceeds of Notes or Bonds issued by the Authority. Such fees and charges may be used by the Authority for its general corporate purposes, including costs of administering the Program. Such fees and charges may be waived at the Authority's election, may vary from Development to Development, and may vary from time to time. In making such an election, the Authority may consider the Authority's costs in underwriting the proposed Development, costs of administering the Program, the financial condition of the Development, and other factors the Authority deems relevant.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Section 365.110 Waiver

By resolution, the Members may authorize the Director to waive or vary particular provisions of this Part to conform with the requirements of applicable State or Federal law or to conform with the determination of the Authority that the application of such provisions may result in undue hardship or produce an unreasonable result.

Section 365.111 Amendment

This Part may be supplemented, amended, or repealed by the Members, from time to time and in such manner as the Members may determine. This Part shall not constitute or create any contractual rights.

Section 365.112 Severability

If any clause, sentence, subsection, Section, or Subpart of this Part is adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder hereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, subsection, Section, or Subpart hereof to which such judgment is rendered.

Section 365.113 Gender and Number

All terms used in any one gender or number shall be construed to include any other gender or number as the context may require.

Section 365.114 Titles and Captions

Titles and captions of Subparts, Sections, and subsections are used for convenience and reference and are not a part of the text.

Section 365.115 Calendar Days

Days shall mean calendar days. Due dates falling on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal State or Federal holiday shall be deemed to fall on the next calendar day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal State or Federal holiday.

SUBPART B: ELIGIBILITY**Section 365.201 Eligible Activities**

- a) Any Trust Fund Monies transferred to the Authority pursuant to Section 8(b) of the Affordable Housing Act, or otherwise obtained, paid to or held by or for the Authority, or pledged pursuant to a resolution of the Authority, for the Bonds or Notes under the Act, and all proceeds, payments and receipts from investments or use of such monies, including any residual or additional funds or monies generated or obtained in connection with any of the foregoing, may be held,

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Pledged, applied or dedicated by the Authority as follows:

- 1) as required by the terms of any pledge of or Resolution of the Authority authorized under the Affordable Housing Act in connection with Bonds or Notes issued pursuant to the Act;
- 2) to or for:

- A) costs of issuance and administration and the payments of any principal, interest, premium or other amounts or expenses incurred or accrued in connection with Bonds or Notes, including rate protection contracts and credit support arrangements pertaining thereto;
- B) the Authority's expenses and servicing, administration and origination fees and charges in connection with any Loans, Mortgages, or Developments funded or financed or expected to be funded or financed, in whole or in part, from the issuance of Bonds or Notes, provided that such expenses, fees and charges are obligations, whether recourse or nonrecourse, and whether financed with or paid from the proceeds of Bonds or Notes, of the Owner, Mortgagors or Other users;

- 3) to or for costs of issuance and administration and the payments of principal, interest, premium, Loan fees, and other amounts or other obligations of the Authority, including rate protection contracts and credit support arrangements pertaining thereto, for Loans, commercial paper or other notes or bonds issued by the Authority pursuant to the Act, provided that the proceeds of such Loans, commercial paper or other notes or bonds are paid or expended in connection with, or refund or repay, loans, commercial paper or other notes or bonds issued or made in connection with bridge loans or loans for the construction, renovation, redevelopment, restructuring, reorganization of Affordable Housing and related expenses, including development costs, technical assistance, or other amounts to construct, preserve, improve, renovate, rehabilitate, refinance, or assist Affordable Housing, including Financially Troubled Development, permanent or other financing for which has been funded or financed or is expected to be funded or financed in whole or in part by the Authority through the issuance of or use of proceeds from Bonds or Notes;
- 4) to or for direct expenditures or reimbursement for Development costs, technical assistance, or other amounts to construct, preserve, improve, renovate, rehabilitate, refinance, or assist Affordable Housing, including Financially Troubled Developments, permanent or other financing which has been funded or financed or is expected to be funded or financed in whole or in part by the Authority through the issuance of or use of proceeds from Bonds or Notes; and
- 5) for deposit into any residual, sinking, reserve or revolving fund or pool established by the Authority, whether or not pledged to secure Affordable Housing Program Bonds or Notes, to support or

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

be utilized for the issuance, redemption, or payment of the principal, interest, premium or other amounts payable on or with respect to any existing, additional or future Bonds or Notes, or to or for any other expenditure authorized by the Act or the Affordable Housing Act.

- b) All or a portion of the Trust Fund Money on deposit or to be deposited in the Trust Fund not already certified for transfer or transferred to the Authority pursuant to the Affordable Housing Act may be used to secure the repayment of Bonds or Notes or otherwise to supplement or support Affordable Housing funded or financed or intended to be funded or financed, in whole or in part, by Bonds or Notes.

Section 365.202 Market Rate Developments

Pursuant to Section 10(d) of the Affordable Housing Act and to Sections 4 and 12 of the Act, the Authority may make loans for developments which are to be occupied partly by Low-Income Households or Very Low-Income Households or Very Low-Income Households shall be acceptable to the Authority in its sole discretion, and shall be in compliance with any Federal law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, if applicable. A minimum of 10% of the units in any Development must be set aside for Very Low-Income Households. A minimum of 20% of the units in any Development must be set aside for Very Low-Income and Low-Income Households; Provided, however, that the majority of money's appropriated to the Trust Fund in any given year, including money's transferred and certified for transfer in such year for the purposes and uses specified in Sections 8(c) and 9 of the Affordable Housing Act will be used for Affordable Housing for Very Low-Income Households.

Section 365.203 Eligible Mortgagors Who May Receive Loans

The recipients of loans funded by the proceeds of Bonds or Notes are required at all times to be Eligible Mortgagors.

Section 365.204 Land Trusts

Whenever title to the Real Estate is held in an Illinois land trust, the agreement creating the trust and establishing the respective rights, powers, and duties of the trustee and owner shall be in a format approved by the Authority. The beneficial interest of such land trust shall be collaterally assigned to the Authority as additional security for the loan.

SUBPART C: APPLICATION

Section 365.301 Application

Applicants shall submit applications on forms provided by the Authority.

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Section 365.302 Site and Market Study

The Authority shall conduct or cause to be conducted at the Applicant's expense a site study and a market study when an Applicant seeks a Loan. The provisions of this Section shall not relieve the Owner of its responsibility to provide a marketing and management plan as provided in Section 365.1101 of this Part.

Section 365.303 Staff Recommendation to the Advisory Commission

After initial review, the Staff shall prepare and present to the Advisory Commission a report concerning those Applications that the Staff recommends should be approved. The Staff shall inform the Advisory Commission, as to each Application, whether such Application is being recommended for funding, not recommended for funding or rejected due to being ineligible for funding.

Section 365.304 Authority Determination

The Staff shall present to the Members all positive recommendations for Loans under the Program along with the recommendations therefor from the Advisory Commission. The proceeds of Bonds or Notes used to make Loans can only be allocated to Loans for Developments approved by resolution of the Members for funding with such proceeds.

Section 365.305 Conditional Commitment

After approval of an Application by the Members, the Staff shall prepare and deliver to the Applicant a conditional commitment that commits the Authority to make a Loan expressly conditioned upon and subject to the Applicant's meeting all of the requirements of the conditional commitment and the availability of funds from the Program. If the conditional commitment expires prior to the consummation of the Loan, the Authority shall have no obligation to make such Loan. The Applicant shall forfeit all fees paid to the Authority and the Applicant shall be liable for any fees or charges then due and owing to the Authority.

SUBPART D: NOTICE OF PROPOSED MULTI-FAMILY DEVELOPMENTS**Section 365.401 Applicability and Purpose of Notification****a) Purpose**

The purpose of this Subpart is to set forth requirements for notifying certain persons and agencies when an Applicant proposes to acquire, construct, rehabilitate, finance, or refinance a Development in their district, county or municipality.

b) Applicability

The provisions of this Subpart shall apply only to Developments subject to this Part.

c) Compliance and Proof of Compliance

An Application shall not be deemed to be complete until the Applicant

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

has complied with the provisions of this Subpart applicable to it and has submitted to the Authority evidence of such compliance satisfactory to the Authority. An Applicant's failure to comply with this Subpart shall relieve the Authority of all obligations regarding the Development.

- d) **Applicant Does Not Represent Authority**
In responding to comments, attending hearings or undertaking any other activities pursuant to this Subpart, an Applicant shall not hold itself out as representing the Authority and shall not take or suffer any action which would incur any obligation on behalf of the Authority.

Section 365.402 Notification by Authority**a) Notice of Development**

Before the Staff submits to the Members the Staff's recommendation that the Authority should issue a conditional commitment to make a Loan to fund a Development, the Authority shall give written notice of the proposed Development to the following persons and agencies:
 1) the chairman of the county board of the county in which the Development is located or is proposed to be located;
 2) the mayor or other chief executive of the municipalities, if any, in which the Development is located or is proposed to be located;
 3) in municipalities with a population of more than 1,500,000 persons, the alderman of the ward in which the Development is located or is proposed to be located and the Planning Commission;

- 4) appropriate Clearinghouses;
- 5) each member of the General Assembly from the legislative district in which the Development is located or is proposed to be located.

b) Forms
Notice under this Section shall be given on Authority forms.

c) Contents
The notice shall set forth the name and address of the proposed Development; the name, address and telephone number of the Applicant; the estimated amount of the Loan; the type of any other assistance of any other governmental body proposed to be sought by the Applicant; the total number of units; the total number of any assisted units; the type of Development (for example, elderly, family or handicapped); and any other information that the Authority deems relevant.

Section 365.403 Comments and Responses

- a) **Comments**
The persons and agencies receiving notice of a proposed Development pursuant to Section 365.402 of this Part shall have 30 days from the date of mailing to submit written comments to the Applicant.
- b) **Applicant's Responses**
The Applicant shall respond in writing to all comments received under this Subpart, with a copy thereof to the Authority.
- c) **Copy**

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Section 365.404 Compilation of Comments and Responses

- a) Documents The Applicant shall submit to the Authority the following documents within ten (10) days after expiration of the notice period described in Section 365.403(a) of this Part:
 - 1) a copy of every written comment pursuant to Section 365.403 of this Part and a written summary of any oral comment received;
 - 2) a copy of every response made pursuant to Section 365.403 of this Part;
 - 3) a history of conferences, hearings and other activities undertaken in relation to comments on the proposed Development;
 - 4) a brief summary of the Applicant's actions in response to comments; and
 - 5) a certification from the Applicant that the information provided under this Section is accurate and complete.
- b) Information The Applicant shall provide sufficient information under this Section to enable the Authority to determine whether the Applicant has adequately considered and responded to comments received pursuant to Section 365.403 of this Part.
- c) Denial The Authority may at any time deny an Applicant's Application for, among other reasons, failure to comply with the provisions of this Subpart. Such denial shall be in writing and shall set forth the conditions, if any, that must be met for the Authority to continue to consider the Application.
- d) Assistance of Authority It shall be the Applicant's responsibility to seek the assistance of the Authority, if needed, in addressing comments received pursuant to this Section.

Section 365.405 Hearings

The Applicant shall provide written notice to the Authority of any public meeting or adjudicatory hearing which may be held in connection with the proposed Development. The Applicant shall mail such notice to the Authority within 2 days after receiving notice or otherwise becoming aware of such hearing. It shall be the Applicant's responsibility to prepare for and attend such hearings and to respond to any inquiry made at or in connection with such hearings regarding the proposed Development.

SUBPART E: OWNER OF MULTI-FAMILY PROJECTS**Section 365.501 Eligible Mortgagors**

The Authority may make Loans under the Program to Eligible Mortgagors. The Owner of a Development shall at all times be an Eligible Mortgagor. If the Authority learns that an Owner is not or has ceased to be an Eligible

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Mortgagor, then the Authority may take any action which the Mortgage or the Mortgage Note entitles or permit the Authority to take in the case of a failure to make timely payment of principal or interest on the Loan, including but not limited to declaration of default and pursuit of remedies.

Section 365.502 Organizational Documents

To qualify and maintain the Owner as a Limited-Profit Entity or Nonprofit Corporation as defined in the Act and this Part, to qualify and maintain the Trustee or the Owner, as the case may be, as Eligible Mortgagors as defined in this Part, and to ensure that the Owner, and each person or entity which has an ownership interest in the Owner and/or Trustee, are required to comply with the Act and this Part and shall not cause the interest on the Bonds or Notes used to finance the Development, which was excludable from Federal income tax, if any, to become taxable for Federal tax purposes, such Owner shall either provide in its organizational documents or execute a written agreement with the Authority, that such owner shall at all times be a Limited-Profit Entity or Nonprofit Corporation and that the Authority shall have the rights and remedies to enforce such provisions of such entities' organizational documents or written agreement as are provided in the Act. The provisions of such documents of organization as are required by this Section shall not be amended without prior written Authority approval. Any such written agreement acceptable to the Authority, and duly authorized by an Owner, shall satisfy the requirements of this Section.

Section 365.503 Books and Records

The books and records of the Development and the Owner shall be prepared and maintained in accordance with Authority requirements and shall be subject to inspection, examination, and copying by the Authority and its authorized representatives or agents at such times as the Authority reasonably requires for the purpose of determining compliance with the Rules, the Act, the Affordable Housing Act and all contracts and agreements relating to the Program. The books and records of the Owner, if separate from the books and records of the Development, shall likewise and to the same extent be subject to inspection, examination, and copying by the Authority and its authorized representatives or agents at such times as the Authority reasonably requires.

Section 365.504 Audits

Any Development offices, architectural plans and specifications, apparatuses, devices, books and records, contracts, documents, and other papers relating thereto of the Development and the Owner shall at all times be maintained in reasonable condition for proper audit and shall be subject to inspection, examination, and copying by the Authority and its authorized representatives or agents at such times as the Authority reasonably requires. All audits, certifications, and financial reports that the Owner is required by contract with the Authority to allow, undertake, or prepare shall be made by and certified to the Authority by an independent certified public accountant

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

acceptable to the Authority.

Section 365.505 Annual Financial Report

Within the time period prescribed by the Authority after the end of the Development's fiscal year, the Owner shall provide to the Authority a complete annual financial report based upon the books and records of the Development and the Owner, prepared in accordance with Authority requirements, and certified to the Authority by the Owner and an independent certified public accountant acceptable to the Authority.

Section 365.506 Furnishing Information

The Owner shall furnish such reports, projections, certifications, analyses, budgets, operating reports and tax returns as are required by the Authority or by applicable Federal or State statutes, regulations or subsidy or assistance programs, and shall furnish specific answers to the Authority's questions about the Owner's income, assets, liabilities, and contracts and, if applicable, about the administration, operation, maintenance, occupancy, financial soundness, and physical condition of the Development.

Section 365.507 Standards for Approval of Conveyance

In determining whether to approve and/or impose restrictions on the conveyance, assignment, leasing, mortgaging, pledging or other transfer of the Development, and the beneficial interest in and power of direction over the Trust, or any partnership interest or stock ownership interest or other ownership interest in the beneficiary of the Trust, the Authority shall grant such approval, with any necessary restrictions, only if the Authority determines in its discretion that such action will not have an adverse effect upon the financial stability of the Development, the status or ratings of the Bonds or Notes that are providing all or any part of the financing for such Development, or the ability to repay such Bonds or Notes or the likely value of the Development as security for the Loan.

Section 365.508 Purchase of Authority Bonds and Notes

No Owner, including any "related person," as defined in Section 147 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, 26 I.R.C. 147 (1992), as amended from time to time, shall pursuant to any arrangement, formal or informal, direct or indirect, agree to purchase any Bonds, Notes or other obligations of the Authority, the interest on which is excludable from Federal income tax, in an amount related to the aggregate principal amount of the loan to be made to the Owner or such related person.

SUBPART F: MORTGAGE LOANS TO DEVELOPMENTS**Section 365.601 Maximum Loan Amount for Developments**

- a) Establishing Amount. The maximum loan amount shall be an amount which

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

can be repaid out of the Development's expected net operating income after deductions for operating expenses, reserves and escrows, as determined by the Authority in its sole discretion, and without taking into account any income from any Commercial Tenant, based upon a debt service coverage ratio of not less than 1.10 to 1.0 or such higher amount as may be required by the Resolution or applicable Series Resolution.

- b) The Owner shall invest as Equity in the Development an amount no less than 10% of the total estimated replacement cost of the Development or 10% of the total cost of the Development, as those costs may be determined and approved by the Authority in its sole discretion, whichever cost is less. The Authority may, in its discretion, require the Owner to invest Equity in an amount greater than the minimum amount required pursuant to this Section. In calculating the total estimated replacement cost of the Development, the Authority shall consider: the design architect's fees; the supervisory architect's fees; legal, accounting and other organizational fees; marketing, consulting and purchasing agent fees; construction interest; the Authority's service and Development fees; real estate and other taxes; title and recording fees; financial contingency and construction contingencies; the development cost escrow, if any; BSRA; relocation costs; off-site improvements; land costs; carrying charges; and any other costs approved by the Authority. In calculating the total cost of the Development, the Authority shall consider trade payments to contractors and subcontractors, general overhead, bond premiums, insurance, builder's profit (if any), change orders, discounts, rebates and any other costs approved by the Authority.

- c) Troubled Affordable Housing. The Authority may, at the Authority's election, restructure Loans made from the proceeds of Bonds or Notes under the Program that the Authority determines, in its sole discretion, are in jeopardy of not being repaid or that have been made to Developments in jeopardy of not being completed. In any such restructuring, the Authority may, subject to any covenants contained in the Resolution or applicable Series Resolution, reduce the principal amount of or interest rate on the Loan upon such terms and conditions as the Authority may determine in its sole discretion. In making such election to restructure a Loan, the Authority shall consider whether the financial strength of the Program would be enhanced more by restructuring the loan than by pursuing and enforcing the Authority's rights and remedies under the Mortgage and the Mortgage Note.

Section 365.602 Maturity of Loans

The maximum maturity of a Loan to be made by the Authority for permanent financing of multi-family rental housing under this program shall not exceed 40 years and may be shorter at the sole discretion of the Authority. In determining the term of a Loan, the Authority shall take into account its:

- a) ability to pay when due the principal (including any sinking fund

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- b) ability to purchase or redeem any Bonds and to comply with the requirements of the Resolution and Series Resolution authorizing any Bonds;
- c) ability to comply with the terms and provisions of any Notes;
- d) the feasibility of the proposed Development;
- e) the financial integrity of the Program;
- f) the requirements of applicable State and Federal law; and
- g) any other relevant factors.

Section 365.603 Recapture of Assistance

Within each set of Loan documents the Authority shall establish requirements regarding use, occupancy and rent levels as required by the Act, the Affordable Housing Act and this Part. If the Owner violates any of the provisions of the agreement or agreements containing such requirements, such violation shall be deemed a default under the Loan documents whether or not expressly so stated therein.

Section 365.604 Prepayment of Loan

The Authority may prohibit the prepayment of a Loan when, in the Authority's determination, such Prepayment will diminish the supply of Affordable Housing as contemplated by the Act and the Affordable Housing Act, or when the Bonds or Notes issued to provide the Loan prohibit prepayment of the Bonds or Notes.

SUBPART G: RETURN ON EQUITY**Section 365.701 Statutory Authorization Establishing Rate of Return**

Pursuant to Section 8 of the Act, the Authority is required to establish Equity at the time of final disbursement of Loan proceeds. It is the purpose of this Subpart to set the criteria by which a permitted rate of return will be established.

Section 365.702 Equity and Distributions

- a) Right to Distributions. An Owner may have the right, commencing as provided in subsection (b) below, to make annual Distributions following the completion of a Development's fiscal year in an amount not to exceed a sum equal to the product of the Equity in the Development multiplied by a factor equal to two hundred percent (200%) of the yield paid on 30-year GNMA mortgage certificates, or such lesser sum as the Authority may determine, set and fixed as of the date of the conditional commitment letter to the Development. The Chief Financial Officer of the Authority shall certify to the GNMA rate as of such date. If a Distribution cannot be made as provided in subsections (c) and (d) below, an Owner may cumulate the right to make a Distribution. In any partial fiscal year following the Cumulation

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Date, the amount of a Distribution shall be cumulated pro rata. If GNMA mortgage certificates cease to be issued for 30-year terms, the annual distributions shall be calculated based on the yield paid on the instrument most nearly comparable in character and credit to such GNMA mortgage certificate, as determined by the Authority.

- b) Cumulation Date. An Owner's right to a Distribution shall begin to cumulate on the Initial Closing Date.
- c) Source of Distributions. An Owner may make Current and Cumulative Distributions only out of Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts. If Surplus Cash or Residual Receipts are unavailable in a given fiscal year, an Owner shall make no Current Distribution, but the right to make such Distribution shall cumulate. If Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts are insufficient in a given fiscal year to make the approved Distribution for the Development, an Owner may distribute all available Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts and cumulate the right to make the remainder of the Distribution in future years when and if Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts are available.
- d) Timing of Distributions. No Distribution shall be made until after the Final Closing Date. Even if Surplus Cash and/or Residual Receipts are available, the initial and all subsequent Distributions, including Cumulative Distributions, may be made only after: the Authority has approved the Development's annual financial report (pursuant to Section 365.505 of this Part); the Development has an approved Development budget for the next fiscal year; the Owner has complied with all outstanding notices of requirements for proper maintenance and operation of the Development; the Owner has cured any defaults or breaches of applicable Authority Rules, contracts and agreements; and the Authority has issued its written authorization of such Distribution.
- e) Amount of Equity. As required by the Act, the Authority shall establish Equity in a Development at the time of making the Final Loan advance. In no event shall the amount of such Equity be calculated to include any grants or other funds not originating with the Owner. Any Equity in a Development arising out of the sale or purchase of Low-Income Housing tax credits (including bona fide notes which are not in default executed by tax credit purchasers in favor of an Owner) shall be deemed to constitute funds originating with the Owner. Once established by the Authority, the amount of an Owner's Equity shall remain constant so long as the Mortgage Note and Mortgage are outstanding on the Development; provided however, the Authority shall reduce the Equity amount by any amount which is not timely invested in the Development.

Section 365.703 Development Funds and Property

All Development Funds received by an Owner or its agent shall be deposited to and maintained, as the Authority directs, in appropriate accounts with the Authority, or in a Federally insured bank or savings and loan association or other financial institution located and qualified to do business in Illinois

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

and whose deposits are insured by the Federal government. The Authority shall by contract with the Owner establish priorities for the disbursement and use of Development Funds, including the funding of reserves and escrows, and shall require that the Owner have personal liability for Development Funds or Development property that come into its hands or the hands of its agents that by contract with the Authority the Owner is not entitled to retain or has disbursed or used in violation of Authority requirements, together with the costs and expenses of the Authority in redressing the violation. In establishing such priorities, the Owner and Authority shall take into account the purposes of the Program, the financial stability of the Development, the physical condition of the Development, the value of the Development as security for the Loan, and other relevant factors. It shall be a violation of the Rules for the Owner or its agent to disburse, use or retain Development Funds or Development property other than in accordance with the requirements or priorities established pursuant to this Section and set forth in Authority contracts with the Owner or other documents.

Section 365.704 Reserve Fund for Replacements

The Owner of a Development shall set aside out of gross Development income and shall deposit with the Authority such sums as the Authority shall specify or applicable Federal statutes, regulations, or agreements required to be deposited in an account to be titled the Reserve Fund for Replacements. No proceeds of the Reserve Fund for Replacements may be withdrawn, disbursed, or applied without written Authority approval. The sums set aside, together with any income earned thereon, shall be used to pay the costs of replacing structural elements and mechanical equipment of the Development and for such other Development expenses as the Authority in its sole discretion may approve. In determining the amounts to be set aside or deposited to the Reserve Fund for Replacements, the Authority shall consider the nature and condition of any structural elements or mechanical equipment which may have to be replaced, the estimated useful life of any such structural elements or mechanical equipment, the estimated cost of replacements, applicable Federal requirements, construction costs, and potential gross Development income. In connection with any requested disbursements from the Reserve Fund for Replacements, the Authority shall consider the benefit to the Development of the proposed disbursement, the amount to be disbursed, the amount on deposit in the Reserve Fund for Replacements, whether the Owner is delinquent in making deposits to the Reserve Fund for Replacements or is otherwise delinquent in making payments or deposits under the Loan documents, other uses for which the Reserve Fund for Replacements is likely to be needed, and any other relevant factors.

SUBPART H: CONSTRUCTION

Section 365.801 Design and Construction Standards

Developments financed by Loans under the Program shall be designed and constructed or rehabilitated to conform with applicable Federal, State, and local Statutes, regulations, ordinances, standards, and codes, with industry

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

practices in Illinois, and with the requirements of applicable Authority Rules and guides.

SUBPART I: ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Section 365.901 Standards

All Developments receiving assistance from the Program for construction and rehabilitation shall comply with the provisions of 47 Ill. Adm. Code 310. Subpart I. Any waiver of such provisions shall be made in accordance with Section 310.913 of this Part.

SUBPART J: CERTIFICATIONS

Section 365.1001 Environmental Assessment

Prior to the making of a Loan under the Program, the Authority shall require the Applicant to conduct or authorize the Authority to cause to be conducted on the Applicant's behalf a Phase I environmental assessment review, certified to the Authority, of the proposed Development undertaken by an environmental consultant approved in advance by the Authority. The Authority may, at its election, commission such assessment. The environmental assessment shall, at a minimum, consist of a review of historic activities on the Real Estate and current conditions of the Real Estate which identify potential violations of applicable environmental laws. If the results of the Phase I environmental assessment disclose the presence of any hazardous substance as described at Section 101(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601(14)), or any other adverse environmental conditions, as determined by the Authority, then the Authority may deny the Application or the funding of the Loan. The Authority may elect, as a condition to further review of the Application or to the making of the Loan, as the case may be, that the Applicant shall conduct or authorize the Authority to conduct on the Applicant's behalf a Phase II comprehensive environmental assessment certified to the Authority by an environmental consultant approved in advance by the Authority. This Phase II assessment may consist of sampling, lab analysis and an estimate of the magnitude of environmental problems, as well as costs involved in site cleanup. The Applicant shall pay the costs of all such assessments, and the costs may, at the sole discretion of the Authority, be payable out of Loan Proceeds.

Section 365.1002 Other Laws

All Developments receiving Loans from the Program for construction or rehabilitation shall comply with the provisions of the Environmental Barriers Act [410 ILCS 25], the Illinois Accessibility Code (71 Ill. Adm. Code 400), the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 USC 12101 et seq.), Executive Order for the Reduction of Earthquake Hazards (Executive Order 90-2), the Historic Preservation Act [20 ILCS 3410] and all other applicable Federal, State or local laws.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

SUBPART K: MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT

Section 365.1101 Marketing and Management

- a) It shall be the responsibility of the Owner to provide for the marketing and management of the Development in a manner and by a party satisfactory to the Authority so as to promote the purposes of the Program and the financial stability of the Development and to preserve the value of the Authority's security interest in the Development.
- b) All marketing and management plans and management agreements shall be acceptable to the Authority. Such plans and agreements shall conform to any applicable conditions providing for Federal assistance (if any) relating to the Development.

Section 365.1102 Marketing and Management Plans

- a) Approval. Before the Authority makes a Loan under the Program and at such other times as may be required by the Authority, the Authority may require the Applicant to submit for the Authority's approval plans for the marketing and management of the Development. In deciding whether to approve such plans, the Authority may consider: the purposes of the Program; the provisions of the Tenant Selection Plan; as applicable; applicable Federal and State statutes and regulations; and any other matters it determines to be relevant.
- b) Contents of Marketing Plan. The marketing plan shall set forth the policies and procedures to be used in marketing and shall address: the qualifications of the marketing agent; the nature of the market to be served by the Development; the dates of availability of units by type and location; the dates of availability and locations of facilities essential to the marketing campaign, including model units, the rental office, and any community building; the provisions for compliance with all fair housing requirements; the promotion of the Development, including the use of mass media, public relations, brochures, signs, equipment and furnishings for model units and the rental office; and marketing staff. The marketing plan shall also set forth: the intended mix of family, elderly and handicapped tenants; where appropriate, the intended tenant income mix and method of achieving such a mix (including number of units); the method of processing the applications of prospective tenants; the criteria upon which prospective tenants' applications for occupancy are to be approved or disapproved; preference for occupancy in the Development for persons and families displaced by urban renewal, slum clearance, other governmental action or natural disaster; rent schedules; and any other relevant matters.
- c) Contents of Management Plan. The Management Plan shall set forth the policies and procedure to be used by the managing agent in operating the Development and shall address: the qualifications of the managing agent; procedures for evaluating management personnel; physical maintenance of the Development; procedures for tenant selection;

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Preference for occupancy in the Development for persons and families displaced by urban renewal, slum clearance, other governmental action or natural disaster; tenant/landlord relations; eviction procedures; marketing; financial reporting; books and records of the Development; the intended mix of family, elderly and handicapped tenants; where appropriate, the intended tenant income mix and method of achieving such a mix (including number of units); the method of processing prospective tenants; the criteria upon which prospective tenants' applications for occupancy are to be approved or disapproved; the managing agent's compensation; and any other relevant matters.

- d) Responsibility. The Owner shall be responsible for ensuring both the marketing agent's and the managing agent's compliance with all applicable ordinances, regulations, statutes, and applicable Rules, agreements and requirements.

Section 365.1103 Maintenance

The Owner shall maintain the Development, including, without limitation, the dwelling units, commercial facilities, and grounds and equipment related to the Development, in a decent, safe, and sanitary condition, in a tenantable and rentable state of repair, and in compliance with applicable leases and with Federal, State, and local statutes, regulations, ordinances, standards and codes.

Section 365.1104 Cost of Service

The Owner shall not pay more for administrative, management, operating, and maintenance expenses than is reasonable given the location and size of the Development, the level of administration, operation, and maintenance required by the applicable Authority Rules and agreements, the requirements of the marketing plan, management plan and Tenant Selection Plan, the uniqueness or quality of available services or supplies, the presence of an emergency or other time constraint, the creditworthiness of suppliers and contractors, and any other relevant factors. The Owner shall solicit bids for administrative, operation and maintenance services if the Authority shall so require.

SUBPART L: TENANTS AND OCCUPANCY

Section 365.1201 Displacement

Owners shall not cause the permanent displacement of any tenants in a Development that receives a loan for rehabilitation except as provided in Section 365.1202 of this Part. Pursuant to Section 10(g) of the Affordable Housing Act, Relocation Plans must comply with Section 507 of the Federal Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.

Section 365.1202 Relocation Plan

- a) Approval. Before the Authority makes a loan for rehabilitation of a

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Development under the Program and at such other time as shall be required by the Authority, the Authority shall require the Applicant to submit, for the Authority's approval, a plan for the temporary relocation or permanent displacement of tenants whose dwelling units will be rendered uninhabitable by any renovation. In deciding whether to approve such plans, the Authority shall consider: the purposes of the Program; the provisions of the Tenant Selection Plan; any applicable Federal and State statutes and regulations; and any other relevant matters.

b) Benefits Provided. For in the Relocation Plan. The benefits provided for under the relocation plan shall be available only to lawful residential tenants (not owner-occupants or businesses) who are temporarily relocated or permanently displaced following submission of the Applicant's application for a loan or the Applicant's control of the site, whichever comes later. The benefits provided for under the relocation plan shall not be available to tenant if: the Tenant's income is eighty percent (80%) or more of the median family income, adjusted for family size; the tenant commences occupancy after the later of Applicant's application for a loan has been submitted to the Authority or the Applicant has obtained site control, provided such Tenant receives written notice of the impending rehabilitation and possible relocation or displacement prior to executing the lease; the Tenant has his/her tenancy terminated for violations of the terms and conditions of the lease, a violation of applicable Federal, State or local law, or other good cause; the Tenant is rejected for continued occupancy by the Applicant for reasons stated in the Tenant Selection Plan, except as provided below; the Tenant moves from the Development of his/her own accord; or other good cause exists to deny benefits as determined by the Authority. However, tenants who are rejected by an Applicant for continued occupancy in the Development for reasons concerning family size restrictions or inability to afford rent levels charged after rehabilitation shall be eligible for permanent displacement benefits under the relocation plan.

c) Contents of the Relocation Plan. The relocation plan shall set forth the policies and procedures to be used by the Applicant in temporarily relocating or permanently displacing tenants including, but not limited to: provisions detailing the responsibilities of the Applicant and, if applicable, its managing agent; the basic actions to be taken in the relocation program; the acceptance and rejection criteria for determining eligibility for temporary relocation and permanent displacement benefits; the information to be provided to tenants regarding the relocation program; provisions for determining tenants' relocation needs; a description of relocation benefits; and provisions detailing the implementation of the relocation plan, including a timetable for activities under the plan.

d) Enforcement of Relocation Plan. The Owner is responsible for assuring that all the relocation requirements are met. The Authority, except in those cases where another governmental agency has a regulatory requirement to do so, will monitor the relocation activities to

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

determine compliance with the requirements of this section. The Authority may take whatever action is available to it under this subpart or on the occurrence of a default under the loan documents for violation of the Relocation Plan whether expressly stated therein or not.

Section 365.1203 Tenant Selection Plan

Before making a loan under the program, the Authority shall approve, where applicable, a Tenant Selection Plan submitted by the applicant and setting forth the income limits for tenants. In approving the Tenant Selection Plan, the Authority shall consider whether the selection procedures will be equitable considering the family size and circumstances of the tenant; promote a heterogeneous mix of income levels to the extent appropriate; maintain the financial stability of the development; and comply with the Authority's rules. All housing financed by and all assistance from the program shall be available to all eligible persons regardless of race, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, age, familial or marital status, disability, or unfavorable military discharge.

Section 365.1204 Income and Rent Limits

a) A tenant's initial occupancy of a unit held available for rental to low-income households and very low-income households shall be limited to persons and families initially meeting the income limits set forth in subsection (b) below. If a tenant meeting income requirements at the time of initial occupancy subsequently fails to continue to meet such requirements, that failure shall not constitute non-compliance by that tenant.

b) Determination of Income Limits

- 1) For all units reserved for low-income households, the income limits shall be equal to 80% of the median family income with adjustments for family size, for the area in which the development is located, as such median income is determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for purposes of section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437). The median income of the area of residence shall be attached to each application provided by the authority and additionally shall be available upon request.
- 2) For all units reserved for very low-income households, the income limits shall be equal to 50% of the median family income with adjustments for family size, for the area in which the development is located, as such median income is determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for purposes of section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437). The median income of the area of residence shall be attached to each application provided by the authority and additionally shall be available upon

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

request.

- 3) The Owner shall obtain from each prospective Tenant intending to occupy a unit held available for rental to Low-income Households and Very Low-income Households and on an annual basis thereafter a certification of income. The Owner shall verify each such certification in a manner approved by the Authority. The Owner shall submit each certification and verification thereof to the Authority by mail.
- c) Determination of Rent Limits
 - 1) Subject to subsection (c)(4) below, for all units reserved for Low-Income Households, tenants occupying such units shall not be charged, including a Utility Allowance, rent in excess of thirty percent (30%) of the maximum allowable income as set forth in subsection (b)(1) above. The amount allocated for the Utility Allowance shall be determined by the Owner and approved by the Authority.
 - 2) For all units reserved for Very Low-Income Households, tenants occupying such units shall not be charged, including a Utility Allowance, rent in excess of thirty percent (30%) of the maximum allowable income as set forth in subsection (b)(2) above. The amount allocated for the Utility Allowance shall be determined by the Owner and approved by the Authority.
 - 3) The Owner shall submit to the Authority for the Authority's approval on an annual basis the rent schedule for the Development. Rents shall not be increased without the Authority's consent.
 - 4) No Tenant shall be required to vacate or move from a unit reserved for Low-Income Households or Very Low-Income Households due to an increase in income exceeding the income limitations contained in this Subpart. The Owner may increase the rent for such units, for so long as the Tenant's income exceeds such limits, to an amount not to exceed the fair market rent as approved by the Authority. The Authority shall have the right to charge and collect rental surcharges on any unit leased by a Tenant who initially qualified as a Very Low-Income Household or Low-Income Household, but whose income thereafter exceeded such income limitations.
 - d) For units not reserved for Low-Income Households or Very Low-Income Households, the Owner may charge fair market rents, as determined by the Authority.

Section 365.1205 Commercial Facilities

- a) Facilities. The Owner shall rent commercial facilities, if any, only to such Commercial Tenants, at such rental and for such purposes as have been approved by the Authority. In no event shall the space occupied by Commercial Tenants in the aggregate exceed five percent (5%) of the total square footage of the improvements in the Development (excluding land). In approving commercial facilities and

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Commercial Tenants, the Authority shall consider the Tenant Selection Plan, the Marketing Plan, the Management Plan, the nature of the prospective business, the credit history of the prospective Commercial Tenant, the benefit of the prospective business to Tenants of the Development, the prospective Commercial Tenant's ability to comply with applicable licensing and zoning requirements, the purposes of the program and any other relevant matters.

b) Compliance. The Owner shall be responsible for ensuring the Commercial Tenant's compliance with all applicable ordinances, zoning codes, licensing requirements, regulations, statutes and Authority Rules and agreements.

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT (S)

1) The Heading of the Part: Affordable Housing Program

2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 360

3) Section Numbers:
360.101
360.103
360.104
360.106
360.109
360.114
360.201
360.202
360.203
360.204
360.301
360.303
360.304
360.305
360.309
360.310
360.401
360.501
360.502
360.503
360.505
360.506
360.507
360.601
360.602
360.603
360.801
360.802
360.803
360.804
360.901
360.902
360.903
360.904
360.905
360.1101
360.1102

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 4 and 7(e) of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act [310 ILCS 65/4 and 7(e)] and Sections 7.19 and 7.25 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19 and 7.25].

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT (S)

5) Effective Date of Amendments: MAY 25 1994

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 22, 1993

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
February 4, 1994, 18 Ill. Reg. 1669/2124

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these rules? No

11) Differences between the proposal and final version:
Pursuant to memorandum from Administrative Code Division dated March 17, 1994 and Agreement Letter between JCAR and the Authority, the Authority made a series of substantive, technical and grammatical corrections throughout the rulemaking.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR?
Yes

13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? Yes

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: This proposed rulemaking will enable the Illinois Affordable Housing Program to create and retains affordable housing for low-income and very low-income households.

16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:
Name: Janet Winingham, Esq.
Address: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 900
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Telephone: (312) 836-5308

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

**TITLE 47: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CHAPTER III: ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

PART 360

SUBPART A: GENERAL RULES

election	Authority
60.101	Purpose and Objectives
60.102	Definitions
60.103	Borrowing by the Authority
60.104	Compliance with Federal Law
60.105	Standards - Criteria
60.106	Forms and Procedures for the Program
60.107	Fees and Charges of the Authority
60.108	Waiver
60.109	Amenagement
60.110	Severability
60.111	Gender and Number
60.112	Titles and Captions
60.113	Calendar Days
60.114	

ELIBPART B: EFFECTIVE USES

<u>Section</u>	<u>Eligible Recipients</u>
<u>3660.201</u>	<u>Eligible Beneficiaries</u>
<u>3660.202</u>	<u>Permitted Uses of Trust Fund Monies</u>
<u>3660.203</u>	<u>Eligible Activities</u>

Section	Application
3360.301	Form
3360.302	Review
3360.303	Initial Meeting Contact
3360.304	Site and Market Study/Rental Analysis
3360.305	Feasibility Determination (Repealed)
3360.306	Staff Recommendation
3360.307	Advisory Commission
3360.308	Authority Determination
3360.309	Conditional Commitment

STUDABIT D: NOTICE

Section

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT (S)

**TITLE 47: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CHAPTER II: ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAM

SUBPART F: LOANS AND GRANTS	
Section	Maximum Loan Amount and Priority
360-501 Eligible Applicants (<u>Repealed</u>)	Maximum Grant Amount
360-502 Land Trusts	Increase Above Maximum Mortgage Loan or Grant
360-503 Books and Records	Amortization
360-504 Audits	Recapture of Assistance
360-505 Annual Financial Report	Prepayment of Loan
360-506 Furnishing Information Standards for Approval of Conveyance	
360-507	

SUBPART G: CONSTRUCTION

<p>Section 360.701</p> <p>Design and Construction Standards</p>	<p>SUBPART H: MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT</p> <p>360.801 Marketing and Management Plans</p> <p>360.802 Marketing and Management Plans</p> <p>360.803 Maintenance</p> <p>360.804 Cost of Service</p>	<p>SUBPART I: TENANTS AND OCCUPANCY</p> <p>360.901 Displacement</p> <p>360.902 Relocation Plan</p> <p>360.903 Tenant Selection Plan and Participant Selection Plan</p> <p>360.904 Income and Rent Housing Expense Limits</p> <p>360.905 Non-Discrimination</p>
--	---	---

SUBPART J: ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Section

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

360.1001 Standards

SUBPART K: CERTIFICATIONS

Section 360.1101 Environmental Assessment
360.1102 Environmental-Barrers Other Laws

AUTHORITY: Sections 4 and 7(e) of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act [310 ILCS 65/4 and 7(e)] and Sections 7.19 and 7.25 of the Illinois Housing Development Act [20 ILCS 3805/7.19 and 7.25].

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 2094, effective January 22, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 9117, effective May 24, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17088, effective November 19, 1991; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 2124, effective January 12, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 25 1994, effective

SUBPART A: GENERAL RULES

Section 360.101 Authority

This Part is authorized by and made pursuant to Public Act-86-925 the Illinois Affordable Housing Act [310 ILCS 65] and shall govern the Program.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 25 1994)

Section 360.103 Definitions

As used in this Part, the following words or terms mean:

"Act": The Illinois Housing Development Act ~~eff-Rev-State-1989-ch-67-172-Par-30+~~ [20 ILCS 3805].

"Advisory Commission": The Affordable Housing Advisory Commission.

"Affordable Housing": Residential housing that, so long as the same is occupied by Low-Income Households or Very Low-Income Households, requires payment of monthly housing costs, including utilities other than telephone, of no more than 30% of the maximum allowable income as stated for such households as set forth in Section 360.904(b)(1) and (2) of this Part.

"Affordable Housing Act": The Illinois Affordable Housing Act ~~eff-Rev-State-1989~~ [310 ILCS 65].

"Affordable Housing Board": The Board of Commissioners.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"Affordable Housing Program Trust Fund Bonds or Notes": The bonds or notes issued by the Authority under the Act to further the purposes of the Affordable Housing Act.

"Applicant": The person or entity applying for an allocation of monies from the Trust Fund.

"Authority": The Illinois Housing Development Authority.

"Borrower--The-person-or-entity-holding-title-to-a-property-for-the-single-family-development-and-who-has-executed-and-delivered-to-the-Authority-a-Note":

"Clearinghouse": The person in the Office of the Governor designated by the Governor to provide notice to appropriate State and local agencies of proposed Developments or Single-Family Developments.

"Development": A Multi-family Housing project consisting of the Real Estate, together with all improvements, buildings, equipment, and personal property appurtenant thereto.

"Director": The Director of the Authority.

"Grant": A grant from the Authority to a Recipient to be used in connection with a Development or Single-Family Development.

"Loan": The A loan from the Authority to a Borrower. Recipient to be used for the acquisition of the real estate for the planning, construction, rehabilitation, development, or financing of a in connection with a Development or Single-Family Development.

"Low-Income Household": A single person, family or unrelated persons living together whose adjusted income is more than 50%, but less than 80%, of the median income of the area of residence, adjusted for family size, as such adjusted income and median income for the area are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for purposes of Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437) +Section-3-e-n-e-Act+.

"Members": The Members of the Authority.

"Multi-family Housing": A building or buildings providing housing to 5 or more households.

"Note": The document executed as evidence of a Borrower's indebtedness under a Loan and any supplements thereto and modifications or amendments thereto.

"Owner": The person holding title to a Development.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

~~Single-family Development--or--when--the--Real-Estate-is-held-in-an
entity--land-trust--the-entity--owning-the--beneficiary--interest--in--a
trust;~~

"Part": This Part 360.

"Participant Selection Plan": The participant selection plan approved by the Authority for a Single-Family Development.

"Program": The Illinois Affordable Housing Program.

"Real Estate": The real property upon which a Development or Single-Family Development is to be or has been constructed.

"Recipient": ~~The~~ A proprietorship, partnership, for-profit corporation, not-for-profit corporation, or unit of local government, the Illinois Housing Development Authority, or the entity that holds legal title to the Development or Single-Family Development, or when the Development is held in a trust, the entity owning the beneficial interest in a Trust ~~which~~ that receives Trust Fund ~~monies~~ Monies from the Authority.

"Rules": The rules and regulations of the Authority as supplemented and amended from time to time.

"Single-Family Development": A Single-Family Housing project consisting of the Real Estate, together with all improvements, buildings, equipment, and personal property appurtenant thereto.

"Single-Family Housing": A building containing one to 4 dwelling units, including a mobile home as defined in subsection (b) of Section 209 3 of the Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Rights Act [765 ILCS 745/3].

"Staff": The Director and the employees of the Authority.

"State": The State of Illinois.

"Tenant": The person, or family or unrelated persons leasing a Single-Family Development or a dwelling unit in a Development.

"Tenant Selection Plan": The tenant selection plan approved by the Authority for a Development.

"Trust": The Illinois land trust which holds legal title to a Development or Single-Family Development.

"Trustee": The trustee of a ~~an information--trust~~ holding legal title to a Development.

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"Trust Fund": The Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund.
~~"Trust Fund Monies": All monies, deposits, revenues, income, interest, dividends, receipts, taxes, proceeds and other amounts of funds deposited or to be deposited in the Trust Fund pursuant to Section 5(b) of the Affordable Housing Act and any proceeds, investments or increases thereof.~~

"Utility Allowance": The cost of utilities, except telephone, based on reasonable consumption of these utilities.

"Very Low-Income Household": A single person, family or unrelated persons living together whose adjusted income is not more than 50% of the median income of the area of residence, adjusted for family size, as such adjusted income and median income for the area are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for purposes of Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437) ~~(Section 3--of--the--Act).~~

(Source: Amended **MAY 25 1994**) Reg. _____, effective _____,

Section 360.104 Borrowing by the Authority

To the extent allowed by the Act and the Affordable Housing Act, the Authority may borrow funds with which ~~to--make--deals--under~~ in connection with the program.

(Source: Amended **MAY 25 1994**) Reg. _____, effective _____,

Section 360.106 Standards - Criteria

In administering the Program, the Authority--the--Director and the Staff shall, in the exercise of discretion, consider, in addition to the criteria specifically set forth in this part;

a) the purposes of the Program to provide affordable, decent, safer and sanitary housing, whether through the making of a Loan, a Grant or the use of Trust Fund Monies pursuant to Sections 8(b), (c), (d) and 9 of the Act;

b) the requirements of applicable State and Federal law;

c) the financial condition and previous experience of the Applicant;

d) local government and community support for the Development or Single-Family Development;

e) suitability of the location of the Development or Single-Family Development;

f) cost efficiency;

g) energy efficiency;

h) affordability to low-income Households and Very Low-Income Households;

i) amount of ~~monies~~ Monies requested per unit;

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

shall be acceptable to the Authority, in its sole discretion, and shall be in compliance with any Federal law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, if applicable.

(Source: Added MAY 25 1994 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART C: APPLICATION

Section 360.301 Application

Applicants seeking monies from the Trust Fund shall submit to the Authority a completed application form prescribed by the Authority together with a nonrefundable application fee ~~in the amount of \$250~~. The application fee for for-profit applicants shall be \$500. The application fee for all other Applicants shall be \$250.

(Source: Amended MAY 25 1994 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.303 Review

Upon receipt of a completed application the Staff shall determine whether the application meets the eligibility requirements of Subpart B of this Part; and, whether all other requirements of this Part and the Affordable Housing Act are met. If the Staff determines that the application fails to meet any of these requirements, the Authority shall notify the Applicant in writing within twenty six days after receipt of the application by the Authority.

(Source: Amended MAY 25 1994 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.304 Initial Meeting Contact

If the Authority determines that the application meets the requirements of this Part and the Affordable Housing Act, the Staff shall meet-with contact the Applicant to establish discuss what additional information, if any, is required in order to allow Staff to make a recommendation on the application to the Advisory Commission.

(Source: Amended MAY 25 1994 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.305 Site and Market Study/Rental Analysis

The Authority shall may conduct a site and market study when the Applicant seeks funds for new construction. The Authority shall conduct a site and market study or rental analysis when the Applicant proposes rent structure is not in conformity with the rental market rates in the Authority within a

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

one half mile radius of the Development.

(Source: MAY 25 1994 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.309 Authority Determination

The Staff shall present all recommendations for funding of the Advisory Commission to the Members. Monies from the Trust Fund can only be allocated pursuant to resolution by the Members.

(Source: Amended MAY 25 1994 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.310 Conditional Commitment

After approval of an application by the Members, the Staff shall prepare and deliver to the Applicant a conditional commitment which contains the Authority's commitment to allocate Trust Fund monies conditioned upon the Applicant's Applicants meeting the requirements of the conditional commitment and the availability of monies in the Trust Fund. The conditional commitment may remain-in-effect-for only shall expire, if unfunded, within one year from the date of issuance.

(Source: Amended MAY 25 1994 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART D: NOTICE

Section 360.401 Notification by Authority

a) Notice of Allocation

Prior to the presentation of an application to the Members, the Authority shall give written notice of the proposed allocation to the following persons and agencies:

- 1) the chairman of the county board of the county in which the proposed Development or Single-Family Development is to be located;

- 2) the mayor or other chief executive of the municipality, if any, in which the proposed Development or Single-Family Development is to be located;
- 3) the appropriate Clearinghouses; and
- 4) each member of the General Assembly from the legislative district in which the proposed Development or Single-Family Development is to be located.

If the application does not request Trust Fund monies for a specific Development or Single-Family Development, notice will be sent based on the location of the Applicant.

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

b) Forms Notice under this Section shall be made on forms prepared by the Authority.

c) Contents The notice shall set forth the name and address of the Applicant; the estimated amount of the proposed allocation; if applicable, the name and address of the proposed Development or Single-Family Development; the type of any subsidies; the total number of units; and the type of Development or Single-Family Development (for example, elderly, family, or handicapped).

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 25 1994, _____, effective _____)

SUBPART E: OWNER RECIPIENT

Section 360.501 Eligible Applicants (Repealed)

The Authority may make loans under the Program to Applicants eligible under Section 360.201 or third designee.

(Source: Repealed at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 25 1994, _____, effective _____)

Section 360.502 Land Trusts

Whenever title to the Real Estate is held in an Illinois land trust, the agreement creating the Trust and establishing the respective rights, powers, and duties of the Trustee and Owner Recipient shall be in a format approved by the Authority. The Authority shall approve such format only if it meets the legal requirement necessary to create a valid Illinois land trust and complies with the Act and the Rules as determined by the Authority. The deed-in-trust and trust agreement shall be in compliance with the Act and the Rules as determined by the Authority.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 25 1994, _____, effective _____)

Section 360.503 Books and Records

The books and records of the Development and the Recipient shall be subject to inspection, examination, and copying by the Authority and its authorized representatives or agents at such times as the Authority reasonably requires for the purpose of determining compliance with the Rules, the Act, the Affordable Housing Act and all contracts and agreements relating to the program. The books and records of the Development and the Recipient shall be subject to inspection, examination, and copying by the Authority and its authorized representatives or agents at such times as the Authority reasonably requires for the purpose of determining compliance with the Rules, the Act, the Affordable Housing Act and all contracts and agreements relating to the program. The books and records of the Development and the Recipient shall be subject to inspection, examination, and copying by the Authority and its authorized representatives or agents at such times as the Authority reasonably requires for the purpose of determining compliance with the Rules, the Act, the Affordable Housing Act and all contracts and agreements relating to the program.

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Recipient to be disbursed for more than one Development or Single-Family Development and records of the Recipient shall be subject to inspection examination and copying by the Authority and its authorized representatives or agents at such times as the Authority reasonably requires.

(Source: MAY 25 1994, 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.505 Annual Financial Report

Within sixty days of the end of the calendar year the Owner Recipient shall furnish the Authority with a complete annual financial report based upon the books and records of the Development and the Owner Recipient, prepared in accordance with Authority requirements, and certified by the Owner Recipient. If the allocation is made to a Recipient to be disbursed or used for more than one Development or Single-Family Development, the Authority shall require the Recipient to submit a complete annual financial report prepared in accordance with Authority requirements.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 25 1994, _____, effective _____)

Section 360.506 Furnishing Information

The Owner or Recipient shall furnish such reports, projections, certifications, analyses, budget, operating report and tax returns as required by applicable Federal or State or local statutes, regulations or subsidy or assistance programs or by the Authority, and shall furnish specific answers to the Authority's questions about the Owner's or Applicant's Recipient's income, assets, liabilities, and contracts and, if applicable, administration, operation, maintenance, occupancy, financial soundness, and physical condition of the Development or Single-Family Development.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. MAY 25 1994, _____, effective _____)

Section 360.507 Standards for Approval of Conveyance

In determining whether to approve and/or impose restrictions on the conveyance, assignment, leasing, mortgaging, pledging or other transfer of the Development or Single-Family Development, and the beneficial interest in and power of direction over the Trust, or any partnership interest or stock ownership interest in the Trust, the Authority shall grant such approval, with any necessary restrictions, only if the Authority determines that such action will not have an adverse impact upon the financial stability of the Development or Single-Family Development.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

MAY 25 1994

SUBPART F: LOANS AND GRANTS

Section 360.601 Maximum Loan Amount and Priority

Loans shall not exceed \$500,000.00 for each application Recipient. First priority shall be given to those applications which propose the lowest housing expense-for-the-longest-term per unit total cost, lowest monthly housing expense, and longest affordability restrictions.

(Source: Amended at MAY 25 1994)

Section 360.602 Maximum Grant Amount

Grants to a Very Low-Income Household by a non-applicant Recipient shall not exceed \$5,000. Grants to a Low-Income Household by an Applicant a Recipient shall not exceed \$2,500. Grants to organizations or corporations are limited to shall not exceed \$500,000.00 for each application. Grants are not available to for-profit entities. All other provisions of this Part apply to grants to Grants made by the Authority.

(Source: Amended at MAY 25 1994)

Section 360.603 Increase Above Maximum Mortgage Loan or Grant Amount

Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit the Authority from increasing the amount of a Loan or Grant above the limitations specified herein if the Authority, in its sole discretion, determines that such increase is necessary to meet the purposes of the Affordable Housing Act. In deciding whether to approve a Loan or Grant increase, the Authority shall consider the physical condition of the Development or Single-Family Development, the value of the Development or Single-Family Development as security for the Loan, if applicable, the Authority's ability to provide such Loan or Grant increase, the ability of the Owner Recipient to repay the Loan and Loan increase out of gross income of the Development or Single-Family Development, the financial status of the Development or Single-Family Development and any other relevant factors.

(Source: Amended at MAY 25 1994)

SUBPART H: MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT

Section 360.801 Marketing and Management

- a) It shall be the responsibility of the Owner or Recipient to provide for the marketing and management of the Development or Single-Family

Development in a manner satisfactory to the Authority so as to promote the purposes of the program and the financial stability of the Development or Single-Family Development and to preserve the value of the Authority's security interest in the Development or Single-Family Development.

- b) All marketing and management plans shall be acceptable to the Authority pursuant to Section 360.802.

(Source: Amended at MAY 25 1994)

Section 360.802 Marketing and Management Plans

a) Approval. Before the Authority makes a Loan or Grant under the program or at such other time as required by the Authority, the Authority may require the Applicant to submit for the Authority's approval plans for the marketing and management of the Development or Single-Family Developments. In deciding whether to approve such plans, the Authority shall consider: the purposes of the program; the provisions of the Tenant Selection Plan or Participant Selection Plan; any applicable Federal and State statutes and regulations; and any other relevant matters.

- b) Contents of Marketing Plan. The marketing plan shall set forth the policies and procedures to be used in marketing; shall address the qualifications of the marketing agent; the nature of the market; the dates of availability and locations of occupiable units by type and location; the marketing campaign, including model units, the rental office, and the community building; compliance with all Federal, State and local fair housing, Fair-Housing requirements; and the promotion of the Development or Single-Family Development, including the use of mass media, public relations, brochures, signs, equipment and furnishings for model units and the rental office, and marketing staff.
- c) Contents of Management Plan. The management plan shall set forth the policies and procedures to be used in the management of the Development and shall, if applicable, address the qualifications of the managing agent, procedures for recruiting and supervising management personnel, and physical maintenance of the Development.
- d) Responsibility. The Owner Recipient shall be responsible for ensuring the marketing agent's and the managing agent's compliance with all applicable Federal, State and local ordinances, regulations, statutes, and Authority Rules, agreements, and requirements.

(Source: MAY 25 1994)

Section 360.803 Maintenance

- The Owner Recipient shall maintain the Development or Single-Family

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Development, or cause the Development or Single-Family Development to be maintained, including without limitation, the dwelling units, commercial facilities, and grounds and equipment related to the Development or Single-Family Development, in a decent, safe, and sanitary condition, in a tenantable and rentable state of repair, and in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local statutes, regulations, ordinances, standards and codes.

(Source: MAY 25 1994 at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.804 Cost of Service

The Owner Recipient shall not pay more for administrative, operating, and maintenance expenses than is reasonable given the location and size of the Development or Single-Family Development, the level of administration, operation, and maintenance required by the applicable Authority Rules and agreements, the requirements of the marketing plan, management plan, Participant Selection Plan, Tenant Selection Plan, the uniqueness or quality of available services or supplies, the presence of an emergency or other time constraint, the creditworthiness of suppliers and contractors, and any other relevant factors.

(Source: MAY 25 1994 at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART I: TENANTS AND OCCUPANCY

Section 360.901 Displacement

Recipients shall not cause the permanent displacement of any Tenants in a Development or Single-Family Development that receives Trust Fund monies Monies for rehabilitation except as provided in Section 360.903 of this Part.

(Source: Amended MAY 25 1994 at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.902 Relocation Plan

- Approval. Before the Authority makes a Loan or Grant under the Program or at such other time as required by the Authority, the Authority shall require the Applicant to submit, for the Authority's approval, a plan for the temporary relocation or permanent displacement of Tenants. In deciding whether to approve such plans, the Authority shall consider the purposes of the Program; the provisions of the Tenant Selection Plan or Participant Selection Plan; any applicable Federal and State statutes and regulations; and any other relevant matters.
- Benefits Provided. For in the Relocation Plan. The benefits provided

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

for under in the relocation plan shall be available only to lawful residential Tenants (not owner-occupants or businesses) who are temporarily relocated or permanently displaced following submission of the Applicant's application for Trust Fund monies Monies or Applicant's control of the site, whichever comes later. The benefits provided for under the relocation plan shall not be available to Tenants if: the Tenant commences occupancy after the Applicant's application for Trust Fund monies Monies or Applicant's control of the site, whichever comes later, provided such Tenant receives written notice of the impending rehabilitation and possible relocation or displacement prior to executing the lease; the Tenant has his/her tenancy terminated for violations of the terms and conditions of the lease, a violation of applicable Federal, State or local law, or other good cause; the Tenant is rejected for continued occupancy by the Applicant Recipient for reasons stated in the Tenant Selection Plan or Participant Selection Plan; the Tenant moves from the Development or Single-Family Development of his/her own accord or moves from the Development or Single-Family Development after receiving written notice of the impending rehabilitation; or other good cause exists to deny benefits as determined by the Authority. However, Tenants who are rejected by Applicant Recipient for continued occupancy in the Development or Single-Family Development for reasons concerning family size restrictions or inability to afford rent levels charged after rehabilitation shall be eligible for permanent displacement benefits under the relocation plan.

c) Contents of the Relocation Plan. The relocation plan shall set forth the policies and procedures to be used by the Applicant in temporarily relocating or permanently displacing Tenants including, but not limited to: provisions detailing the responsibilities of the Authority, the Applicant and, if applicable, its managing agent; the basic actions to be taken in the relocation program; the acceptance and rejection criteria for determining eligibility for temporary relocation and permanent displacement benefits; the information to be provided to Tenants regarding the relocation program; provisions providing for determining Tenants' relocation needs; a description of relocation benefits; and, provisions detailing the implementation of the relocation plan, including a timetable for activities under the plan.

d) Enforcement of Relocation Plan. The Recipient is responsible for assuring that all the relocation requirements are met. The Authority, except in those cases where another governmental agency has a regulatory requirement to do so, will monitor the relocation activities to determine compliance with the requirements of this Section. To enforce the provisions of this Section, the Authority may take whatever action is available under this Subpart I or the Loan or Grant documents, including the withholding of any Trust Fund monies Monies due Recipient.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____,

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

MAY 25 1994)

Section 360.903 Tenant Selection Plan and Participant Selection Plan

Before making a Loan, grant or any other allocation under the program, the Authority shall approve, where applicable, a Tenant Selection Plan or Participant Selection Plan submitted by the Applicant and setting forth the income limits for Tenants. In approving the Tenant Selection Plan or Participant Selection Plan, the Authority shall consider whether the selection procedures will be equitable considering the family size and circumstances of the Tenant; maintain the financial stability of the Development or Single-Family Development; meet the requirements of Section 360.905 of this Part; and comply with the Authority's Rules.

(Source: Amended at MAY 25 1994 at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.904 Income and Rent Housing Expense Limits

a) A Tenant's initial occupancy of a unit held available for rental to Low-Income Households and Very Low-Income Households shall be limited to persons and families initially meeting the income limits set forth in subsection (b) below. If a Tenant meeting income requirements at the time of initial occupancy subsequently fails to continue to meet such requirements, that failure shall not constitute non-compliance by that Tenant.

b) Determination of Income Limits

1) For all units in a Development, or a Single-Family Development, reserved for Low-Income Households, the income limits shall be equal to 80% of the median family income with adjustments for family size, for the area in which the Development or Single-Family Development is located, as such median income is determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for purposes of Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437) ~~Section 3--of the--Act~~. The median income of the area of residence shall be attached to each application provided by the Authority and additionally shall be available upon request.

2) For all units in a Development, or a Single-Family Development, reserved for Very Low-Income Households, the income limits shall be equal to 50% of the median family income with adjustments for family size, for the area in which the Development or Single-Family Development is located, as such median income is determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for purposes of Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437) ~~Section 3--of the--Act~~. The median income of the area of residence shall be attached to each application provided by the Authority and additionally shall be available upon request.

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

3) The Owner Recipient shall obtain from each prospective Tenant intending to occupy a unit held ~~available--for--rent--to~~ in a Development, or a Single-Family Development, reserved for Low-Income Households and Very Low-Income Households, and on an annual basis thereafter, a certification of income. The Owner Recipient shall submit such certification to the Authority by mail.

c) Determination of Rent Housing Expense Limits

- 1) For all units in a Development, or a Single-Family Development, reserved for Low-Income Households, Tenant(s) occupying such units shall not be charged incur, including a Utility Allowance, rent monthly housing expenses in excess of 30% of the maximum allowable income as set forth in subsection (b)(1) above. The amount allocated for the Utility Allowance shall be determined proposed by the Recipient Applicant and approved by the Authority.
- 2) For all units in a Development, or a Single-Family Development, reserved for Very Low-Income Households, Tenant(s) occupying such units shall not be charged incur, including a Utility Allowance, rent monthly housing expense in excess of 30% of the maximum allowable income as set forth in subsection (b)(2) above. The amount allocated for the Utility Allowance shall be determined proposed by the Recipient Applicant and approved by the Authority.
- 3) The Owner Recipient shall submit on an annual basis the rent schedule for the Development reflecting the actual rents being charged at the Development.
- 4) No person or family shall be required to vacate or move from a unit in a Development or Single-Family Development reserved for Low-Income Households or Very Low-Income Households due to an increase in income exceeding the income limitations contained in this Subpart I. The Owner Recipient may increase the rent for such units, for so long as the person or family's income exceeds such limits, to an amount not to exceed the fair market rent as determined by the Authority, determined by a market study of comparable rental units within a one half mile radius of the Development.

(Source: Adopted at MAY 25 1994 at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 360.905 Non-Discrimination

Recipients shall not refuse to accept Tenants for occupancy solely because the Tenant receives governmental rental assistance, nor based on a prospective Tenant's race, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, age, familial, or marital status, or disability, or unfavorable military discharge.

(S.O.: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

MAY 25 1994

SUBPART K: CERTIFICATIONS

Section 360.1101 Environmental Assessment

prior to the making of a Loan or Grant under the program, the Authority shall may require the Applicant to have an conduct or authorize the Authority to cause to be conducted on the Applicant's behalf a Phase I environmental assessment review, certified to the Authority, of the proposed Development undertaken by an environmental consultant approved in advance by the Authority if--the--Applicant--requests--a--loan--secured--by--a--first--lien--mortgage. The Authority may, at its election, commission such assessment. The environmental assessment shall, at a minimum, consist of a review of historic activities on the Real Estate and current conditions of the Real Estate which identifies identify potential problem areas violations of applicable environmental laws. If it--review--of the results of the Phase I an environmental assessment disclose the presence of any hazardous substance as described at Section 101(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601(14)), or any other adverse environmental conditions, as determined by the Authority, then the Authority may deny the application or the funding of the Loan or Grant. The Authority may elect, as a condition to further review of the application or to the making of the Loan or Grant, as the case may be, that the Applicant the Authority shall have conducted conduct or authorize the Authority to conduct on the Applicant's behalf a Phase II a--more comprehensive environmental assessment certified to the Authority by an environmental consultant approved in advance by the Authority. This Phase II assessment may consist of sampling, lab analysis and an estimate of the magnitude of environmental problems, as well as costs involved in site cleanup. The Applicant shall pay the costs of all such assessments, and the costs may, at the sole discretion of the Authority, be payable out of Loan or Grant proceeds.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____, _____)

MAY 25 1994
Section 360.1102 Environmental-Barristers Other Laws

All Developments receiving assistance from the Trust Fund for construction and rehabilitation shall comply with the provisions of the Environmental Barriers Act fiftieth--Revised--Statute--1987--on--Title--27--Part--377 [410 ILCS 25], and the Illinois Accessibility Code (71 Ill. Adm. Code 400), the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.), Executive Order for the Reduction of Earthquake Hazards (Executive Order 90-2), the Historic Preservation Act (20 ILCS 3410), and all other local, State and Federal laws, as applicable.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____, _____)

§ 63.4
ILLINOIS REGISTER

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Heading of the Part: Information, Rulemaking and Organization

1)	Code Citation: 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2950	Section Numbers:
2)	Code Citation: 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2950	Section Numbers:
3)	Code Citation: 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2950	Section Numbers:

Adopted Action:

- 2950.10 Amended
- 2950.20 Amended
- 2950.30 Amended
- 2950.40 Renumbered, New Section
- 2950.50 New Section
- 2950.60 New Section
- 2950.70 New Section
- 2950.80 New Section
- 2950.90 Amended
- 2950.100 Amended
- 2950.110 Amended
- 2950.120 Amended
- 2950.200 Amended
- 2950.210 Amended
- 2950.220 Amended
- 2950.230 Amended
- 2950.240 Amended
- 2950 Appendix A Renumbered, New Section
- 2950 Appendix B Renumbered, Amended

Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 5-15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15], the Freedom of Information Act [5 ILCS 140 et seq.] and authorized by Section 10.2 of the Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act [420 ILCS 20/10.2].

Effective Date of Rule Amendments: MAY 25 1994

Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

Does this rule amendment contain incorporation by reference? No.

Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: MAY 25 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTER

§ 655

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: This is an internal rule and the publication of a first notice in the Illinois Register is not required.

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these rules? No, this is an internal rule.

11) Differences between proposal and final version: Not applicable.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Not applicable.

13) Will this rule amendment replace an emergency rule or amendment currently in effect? No.

14) Are there any amendments pending in this Part? No.

15) Summary and Purpose of Rule Amendments: These are primarily non-substantive amendments to the organizational rules of the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Group, including public information and rulemaking issues. The amendments also add rules regarding submission of documents, appearances, and photocopying fees.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rule shall be directed to:

Robert W. Wagner and Associates, P.C., legal counsel
 133 South Fourth Street, Suite 306 (Street Zip Code: 62701)
 P.O. Box 5428
 Springfield, IL 62705
 (217) 523-4423 - office
 (217) 523-4366 - facsimile

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

Section	Rulemaking Procedures	Public Petitions for Rulemaking	Hearings on Rulemaking
2950.100	Organization	Task Group Action	Amendment of Organization Rules this Part
2950.110		Work Plan	
2950.120			Unspecified Matters

SUBPART C: ORGANIZATION AND ACTION

Section	Rulemaking Procedures	Public Petitions for Rulemaking	Hearings on Rulemaking
2950.200	Organization	Task Group Action	Amendment of Organization Rules this Part
2950.210		Work Plan	
2950.220			Unspecified Matters
2950.230			
2950.240			

2950. Appendix A: Example of Document Format
 2950. Appendix B: Chart of Organization of the Task Group

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 5-15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15], the Freedom of Information Act [5 ILCS 140 et seq.] and authorized by Section 10.2 of the Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act [420 ILCS 20/10.2].

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SOURCE: Adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. 5889, effective April 5, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ____, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes Statutory language.

SUBPART A: PUBLIC INFORMATION

Section 2950.10 Applicability and Scope

- a) This part implements mandates contained in the Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act, [420 ILCS 20/10.2], which provides that in order to protect the public health, safety and welfare, the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Group shall develop proposed criteria for selection of a site for a facility for the disposal of low-level radioactive waste away from the point of generation. TASK GROUP SHALL DEVELOP PROPOSED CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF A SITE FOR A FACILITY FOR THE DISPOSAL OF LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AWAY FROM THE POINT OF GENERATION. ADOPTION OF THE CRITERIA IS NOT SUBJECT TO THE ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT. [420 ILCS 20/10.2(b)]. The Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Group shall accept public comments on the proposed criteria and adopt final criteria following review of the public comments on the proposed criteria. The Task Group shall also hold public meetings on at least three sites to determine whether the sites satisfy the criteria.

- b) This Part sets out the opportunities for public involvement and participation in the various functions of the Task Group in its role in the fulfillment of the State's obligation to its citizens to provide for the safe management of low-level radioactive waste produced within its borders.

- c) This Part applies to any persons seeking information from or submitting comments to the Task Group. It also applies to the Task Group in carrying out the mandates of the Act.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ____, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

As used in this Part, the following terms shall mean:

"Act" means the Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act [420 ILCS 20/10.2].

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Group.

"Document" means notice, affidavit, memorandum, brief, petition, or other paper or combination of papers required, or permitted to be submitted.

"FOIA" means the Illinois Freedom of Information Act [5 ILCS 140 *et seq.*].

"IDNS" means the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety.

"Material" means any substantive issue that is of consequence to the determination of a proceeding.

"Participant" means any person, not including the Task Group members, who takes part in any matter pending before the Task Group. A person becomes a participant in any of several ways, including, but not limited to, filing a comment, being added to the notice list of a particular proceeding, or testifying at a meeting or hearing.

"Person" includes, but is not limited to, any individual, partnership, company, corporation, political subdivision, or state agency.

"Task Group" means the members of the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Group.

"Undue delay" means delay which is unwarranted, unjustified, improper, or is more delay than necessary.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ____, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section 2950.30 Access to Information

- a) The public can obtain information on subjects, programs or activities of the Task Group by contacting the Chairman in writing, as provided in Section 2950.40. Certain records may be exempted from disclosure under the FOIA.
- b) For the creation of press releases, the Task Group will follow the procedure in the document entitled "Development and Approval Process for Task Group Press Releases," incorporated herein by reference, which shall be made available to the public upon written request to the Chairman as provided in Section 2950.40.
- c) Submission, inspection, and copying of documents may be done from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday, except for national and state legal holidays.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

Section 2950.40 Public Information Requests and Submissions

- a) All files created or received in the execution of the Task Group's responsibilities under the Act shall be open to public inspection and copying as provided by law the FOIA.
- b) Any person may submit a specific written request to inspect or copy public records in accordance with the provisions of the FOIA. The request should identify or describe the public records or information contained therein. The requestor shall state whether the request is for inspection of public records, copies of public records or both. Files shall be maintained by the Task Group containing all information submitted to or produced by the Task Group or any of its members relating to matter within the Task Group's authority. Without limiting the foregoing, the files shall include: notices, minutes, transcripts, exhibits, orders and opinions proposed and adopted regulations, communications to or from the Task Group or any Task Group member, any documents created by or submitted to the Task Group, business records, public comments and requests, and any internal communications files, if so requested by any Task Group member and with consent of the author of that communication. Files will be maintained at Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, 1035 Outer Park Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- c) All files maintained by the Task Group will be open to reasonable public inspection and copying, except those exempted by the FOIA. The Task Group shall maintain a list of files open to public inspection.
- d) All requests made to the Task Group for public records shall be directed to the Chairman of the Task Group at the office of the Task Group's legal counsel, Robert E. Wagner and Associates, P.C., 133 South Fourth Street, Suite 306, Springfield, Illinois 62701.
- e) The Chairman may delegate the response to the person(s) familiar with, or having responsibility for, the information requested.
- f) The Chairman, or his designee, shall respond to a written request within seven working days from receipt of the request. The time for response may be extended for up to seven additional working days for any of the responses provided in Section 3(d) of the FOIA. Notice of any extension shall be provided within the original seven working days and shall state the reasons why the extension is necessary.
- g) Categorical requests creating an undue burden upon the Task Group shall be denied only after extending to the requestor an opportunity to narrow the request to manageable proportions in accordance with Section 3(f) of the FOIA, which reads as follows: REQUESTS CALLING FOR ALL RECORDS FALLING WITHIN A CATEGORY SHALL BE COMPLIED WITH UNLESS COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUEST WOULD BE UNDULY BURDENOME FOR THE COMPLYING Task Group AND THERE IS NO WAY TO NARROW THE REQUEST AND THE BURDEN ON THE Task Group OUTWEIGHS THE PUBLIC INTEREST IN THE INFORMATION. BEFORE INVOKING THIS EXEMPTION, THE Task Group SHALL EXTEND TO THE PERSON MAKING THE REQUEST AN OPPORTUNITY TO CONFER WITH IT IN AN ATTEMPT TO REDUCE THE REQUEST TO MANAGEABLE PROPORTIONS. IF THE Task Group RESPONDS TO A CATEGORICAL REQUEST BY STATING THAT COMPLIANCE WOULD UNDULY BURDEN ITS OPERATION AND THE CONDITIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE ARE MET, IT SHALL DO SO IN WRITING, SPECIFYING THE REASONS WHY IT WOULD BE UNDULY BURDENOME AND THE EXTENT TO WHICH COMPLIANCE WILL SO BURDEN THE OPERATIONS OF THE Task Group. SUCH A RESPONSE

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SHALL BE TREATED AS A DENIAL OF THE REQUEST FOR INFORMATION. REPEATED REQUESTS FOR THE SAME PUBLIC RECORDS BY THE SAME PERSON SHALL BE DEEMED UNDULY BURDENOME UNDER THIS PROVISION. [5 ILCS 140/3(f)]

g) The Chairman may charge fees to reimburse the Task Group's actual cost for reproducing the records requested, except that no fee will be charged for copies of documents that are produced by the Task Group for distribution without charge to the general public as stipulated by Section 10.2 (b) and (c) of the Act. Charges for copies of public records shall be assessed at ten cents per page for paper copy from paper originals (8-1/2 by 11 or 8-1/2 by 14) and fifty cents per page for computer printout (paper). The fees for reproducing records in a form not listed above (e.g., computer tapes, video tapes, maps, etc.) will be the actual cost of reproducing such records incurred by the Task Group. If the requestor asks that copies of the public records be sent to him/her, postal charges shall be assessed at the actual rate charged to the Task Group.

- b) The Chairman may require payment of any fees due prior to providing copies of the public records. Any fees collected pursuant to the FOIA for costs of copying shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.
- c) The Task Group will contract for any copying that would impose a substantial administrative burden on the Task Group. The person requesting such copies will be charged the reproduction charges incurred by the Task Group.
- d) Requests for copies will be honored in as timely a manner as possible. Requests for copies by mail will be honored. However, the Task Group reserves the right to charge the requesting party for the mailing costs incurred by the Task Group.
- e) Copies of the proposed criteria and final adopted criteria for selection of a disposal site and the report on state-wide screening of voluntary sites will be made available to the public without charge, as required by the Act.
- f) Photocopying fees may be paid by money order or check. Cash payments will not be accepted.
- g) All check and money orders shall be made payable to the Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Group.
- h) No refunds will be made of any fees paid for photocopying services.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

Section 2950.50 Photocopying Fees

- a) The Chairman may charge fees to reimburse the Task Group's actual cost for reproducing the records requested, except that no fee will be charged for copies of documents that are produced by the Task Group for distribution without charge to the general public as stipulated by Section 10.2(b) and (c) of the Act. Charges for copies of public records shall be assessed at ten cents per page for paper copy from paper originals (8-1/2 by 11 or 8-1/2 by 14) and fifty cents per page for computer

(SOURCE: Former section 2950.50 renumbered to section 2950.90, new section adopted at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994. 1994.)

Section 2950.60 Submission of Documents

- a) Documents and requests for consideration to be submitted to the Task Group shall be addressed and mailed to or submitted at:

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Dr. Richard G. Semonin
 Chairman, Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Group
 c/o Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
 1035 Outer Park Drive
 Springfield, IL 62704

- b) Submissions received after 4:30 p.m. will be date-stamped the following business day.
- c) Documents may be submitted by certified registered or First Class mail by messenger service or overnight mail service or personally at the address in subsection (a) above. Submissions by electronic transmission, such as telefax machine or computer modem, will not be accepted, except when specifically requested by the Task Group.
- d) The time of submission of documents will be the date on which they are date-stamped, unless date-stamped after any due date. If received after any due date, the time of mailing shall be deemed the time of submission.
- e) Notwithstanding subsection (d) above, the Task Group may accelerate a submission schedule to prevent undue delay, upon written notice to the participants. The notice will specify a date by which the document must be received by the Chairman.
- f) Any person may submit written comments on any matter under consideration by the Task Group at least ten (10) days prior to the Task Group's next scheduled meeting, unless otherwise specified by the Task Group. Comments shall be submitted to the Task Group in the same manner as other documents, in accordance with this Part. Comments that are not timely submitted will not be considered, except as allowed by the Task Group to prevent material prejudice. Additional or supplementary comments on matters heard at a prior Task Group meeting shall be submitted within ten (10) days of the conclusion of that meeting. Except as otherwise provided, the original and nine (9) copies of all documents shall be submitted.

(SOURCE:

added at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

(SOURCE:

added at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section 2950.70 Form of Documents

- a) Documents shall clearly show the date and time of the meeting or hearing during which they are to be considered. Appendix A of this Part sets forth an example of the proper format. Documents shall bear a heading which clearly describes the nature of the document, such as, but not limited to, "Petition for Consideration," "Public Comment," or "Request for Waiver of Document Form."
- b) Documents, excluding exhibits, may be either handwritten or typewritten or reproduced from typewritten copy, and if typewritten shall be double-spaced on white paper measuring 8-1/2" x 11". Reproductions may be made by any process that produces legible black-on-white copies.
- c) Exhibits, where possible, shall be reduced to conform to the size requirements of subsection (b). However, one non-conforming copy may be submitted.
- d) The requirements of subsections (b) and (c) above and of subsection (g) of section 2950.60 may be waived by the Task Group upon written request. A request for a waiver of document form shall be presented to the Task Group accompanied by affidavits necessary to verify any factual assertions contained in the request. If the Task Group finds that compliance with the submission requirements would impose an undue burden, the Task Group will grant the request.
- e) The original of each document submitted shall be signed by the party or by its authorized representative. All documents shall bear the home or business address and telephone number of the party submitting the document. Any document that does not conform to this subsection will not be accepted for submission.
- f) Except as otherwise provided by Sections 1 through 4 of "AN ACT in relation to the reproduction of public records on film and the destruction of records so reproduced" [5 ILCS 170/1 et seq.], or by leave of the Task Group, documents on microfiche are not acceptable for submission.

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section 2950.80 Appearances and Withdrawals

a) Any participant in Task Group proceedings shall appear as follows.

- 1) A natural person in his own behalf or by an attorney at law licensed and registered to practice in the State of Illinois, or both.
- 2) A corporation, through any officer, employee, or representative, or by an attorney at law licensed and registered to practice in the State of Illinois, or both.
- 3) Any other person, including a unit of local government, through any officer, employee, or representative, or by an attorney at law licensed and registered to practice in the State of Illinois, or both.
- b) Attorneys not licensed and registered to practice in the State of Illinois may request to appear on a particular matter by submitting a request with the Task Group.
- c) An attorney appearing in a representative capacity shall submit a written notice of appearance with the Task Group.
- d) An attorney who has appeared in a representative capacity and who wishes to withdraw from that representation shall submit a notice of withdrawal to the Task Group.

(SOURCE: added at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

Section 2950.90 Meetings of the Task Group

- a) Meetings of the Task Group shall be called by the Chairman. Meetings shall be scheduled as far in advance as practicable. All meetings shall be scheduled in accordance with the provisions of the Open Meetings Act. [5 ILCS 120/1.01 *et seq.*]
- b) If a change is made in meeting dates, at least 10 days notice of such change shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation, with notice of such

ILLINOIS REGISTER

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section 2950.80 Appearances and Withdrawals

change posted at the meeting site and supplied to those media that have requested annual information.

- a)
- b)
- c) Public notice of all meetings or reconvened meetings, shall be given at least 24 hours before such meetings, except that public notice of reconvened meetings does not apply to any case where the meeting is to be reconvened within 24 hours, nor to any case where announcement of the time and place of the reconvened meeting was made at the original meeting and there is no change in the agenda.
- d) Robert's Rules of Order shall govern the conduct of all meetings of the Task Group.
- e) The Chairman or his designee shall be responsible for all records, reports and files of the Task Group.
- f) The Chairman or his designee shall state at the beginning of the public meeting/hearing the manner in which the meeting/hearing will be conducted. The members of the Task Group shall be permitted to question anyone who testifies at the meeting. The Chairman may set time limits on submission of oral testimony and may request interested persons to register as a proponent or opponent and to testify in that order, so that persons representing a particular stand on the issues can present their comments sequentially, in order to make consideration of the issues easier. The Chairman may vary the order in which persons will testify for the convenience of witnesses who have time constraints.

(SOURCE: Section 2950.90 renumbered from section 2950.50 and amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

SUBPART B: RULEMAKING

Section 2950.100 Rulemaking Procedures

- a) The Task Group may initiate rulemaking procedures in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15] on its own initiative, as necessary in order to further the purposes of the Task Group.

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

b) Revised Proposed rulemaking shall be voted upon by the Task Group in accordance with standard parliamentary procedure at open public meetings and Section 2950.210.

c) The Task Group will follow the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15] and the Rulemaking Procedures for Codification [1 Ill. Adm. Code 100] of the Office of the Secretary of State.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

Section 2950.110 Public Petitions for Rulemaking

Public petitions for rulemaking must be submitted in writing to the Chairman of the Task Group as provided in Section 2950.60(a). Such petitions will be reviewed by the Chairman or his designee, and all petitions will be submitted to the members of the Task Group for their consideration.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

Section 2950.120 Hearings on Rulemaking

a) The Chairman may convene hearings on rules proposed by the Task Group whenever the interest of the State would be best served by such proceedings in order to establish a record of public comment. The Task Group shall keep a complete and accurate record of all hearings including the votes of individual members on all matters before it. Such hearings shall be conducted in accordance with the Open Meetings Act [5 ILCS 120/1.01 et seq.] Notice and opportunity for public comment will be provided in accordance with the general rulemaking provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

b) Notice of rulemaking hearing and opportunity for public comment shall be given in accordance with the Illinois Open Meetings Act [5 ILCS 120/1.01 et seq.] and the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15]. The notice shall include the date, time and place of the proceedings.

c) Any person may record the proceedings at meeting any hearing by tape, film or other means. The Task Group may prohibit such recording during the testimony

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

of any person at a rulemaking hearing in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.05 of the Open Meetings Act [5 ILCS 120/2.05]. Minutes of rulemaking hearings shall be available for public inspection within seven days after approval by the Task Group at 1035 Outer Park Drive, Springfield, Illinois.

d) The Chairman or his designee shall—~~at the beginning of the public meeting/hearing the manner in which the meeting/hearing will be conducted. The members of the Task Group shall be permitted to question anyone who testifies at the rulemaking hearing.~~—The Chairman may set time limits on submitting oral testimony and may request interested persons to register as a proponent or opponent and testify in that order so that persons representing a particular stand on the issues can present their comments sequentially in order to make consideration of the issues easier. The Chairman may vary the order in which persons will testify for the convenience of witnesses who have time constraints determine the procedure for conducting hearings in the same manner as that described in Section 2950.90(f).

e) Any person may submit written comments at a rulemaking hearing without registering to testify. Such comments shall be signed by the person making the submission and submitted in the form described in Section 2950.70.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25 1994, 1994.)

SUBPART C: ORGANIZATION AND ACTION

Section 2950.200 Organization

a) The Task Group consists of nine members and one *ex officio* member appointed by the Governor with the consent of the Senate. The Chairman of the Task Group is designated by the Governor. The members shall receive compensation of \$300 per day for their services on the Task Group unless they are officers or employees of the State, in which case they shall receive no additional compensation, except that travel expenses will be reimbursable in accordance with the State's Travel Reimbursement policy. The members of the Task Group shall be members until they resign, are replaced by the Governor or the Task Group is abolished. An organizational chart of the Task Group is attached as Appendix A.

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

b) Administrative and secretarial support will be provided to the Task Group by the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, as described in the document "IDNS Support for the Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Group," incorporated herein by reference, which shall be made available to the public upon written request to the Chairman as provided in Section 2950.40.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective **MAY 25 1994**, 1994.)

Section 2950.210 Task Group Action

a) A quorum shall consist of five members. A quorum shall be required to conduct any business of the Task Group.

b) Any action taken by the Task Group under the ~~Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act~~ shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of all of the members. Unless otherwise provided therein, such action shall take effect immediately.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective **MAY 25 1994**, 1994.)

Section 2950.220 Amendment of Organizational Rules this Part

~~These Organizational Rules~~ This Part may be amended at any meeting by a majority of the members present, in accordance with Section 2950.210, provided that the proposed amendment shall have been distributed to the members at least five business days prior to such meeting. Any amendment shall be effective immediately upon filing a certified copy of the amendment with the Secretary of State.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective **MAY 25 1994**, 1994.)

Section 2950.230 Work Plan

The Task Group shall create a Work Plan, which shall outline the tasks to be completed by the Task Group in working toward its goal and the person or persons responsible for each task, and which. The Work Plan shall be revised from time to time as needed. The Work Plan shall be made available to the public upon written request to the Chairman as provided in Section 2950.40, and efforts will be made to distribute it widely.

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective **MAY 25 1994**, 1994.)

Section 2950.240 Unspecified Matters

All matters not specified by ~~these Organizational Rules~~ this Part shall be governed by the ~~Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act, the Freedom of Information Act FOIA, the Open Meetings Act, [5 ILCS 120/1.01 et seq.] the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-15]~~ and the latest edition of Robert's Rules of Order whenever applicable.

(SOURCE: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective **MAY 25 1994**, 1994.)

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP**NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT**

Section 2950. Appendix A. Example of Document Format

ILLINOIS LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUPJanuary 1, 1994 Meeting
12:00 p.m.**PUBLIC COMMENT**

[Give the substance of the comment or other matter submitted]

Submitted by:

/s/
John Doe
Interested People, Inc.
123 Main St.
Anywhere, IL 12345
(217)555-5555

NOTE: The Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act requires that the 9 voting members of the Task Group represent the following:

Director of the Environmental Protection Agency
Director of the Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Director of the Department of Nuclear Safety*
Field of geology, hydrogeology or hydrology (4 members)
Experience in environmental matters (1 member of the public)
Five years of experience in local government (1 member)

*The Director of the Department of Nuclear Safety shall serve as a voting member until adoption of the criteria. Upon adoption of the criteria, the Director of the Department of Nuclear Safety shall be replaced on the Task Group by a member designated by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, at which time the Director of the Department of Nuclear Safety shall become an *ex officio* member. The Governor's designee will serve as an *ex officio* member until the adoption of the criteria, at which time she shall become a voting member.

(SOURCE: Former section 2950. Appendix A renumbered to 2950. Appendix B, new section added at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25, 1994, 1994.)
III. Reg. ___, effective MAY 25, 1994, 1994.)

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUP**NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT**

Section 2950. Appendix B. Chart of Organization of the Task Group

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE TASK GROUPChairman
Task Group Members

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Aid to Families with Dependent Children2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112

Adopted Action:

Amendment
Amendment
Amendment

112.140
112.151
112.300

4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/Art. 12-13]

5) Effective Date of Amendments: June 1, 19946) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No7) Do these Amendments contain incorporations by reference? No8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: June 1, 19949) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

February 18, 1994 (17 Ill. Reg. 2587)

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these Adopted Amendments? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version: In Section 112.140(b), the word "their" was replaced by "his or her". No other substantive changes were made to the text of the amendments.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will these Amendments replace Emergency Amendments currently in effect? No

14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Sections

Proposed Action

Illinois Register Citation

112.70	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.71	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.72	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.74	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.76	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.77	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.78	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.79	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Sections Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

112.80	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.81	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.82	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.82	Amendment	May 13, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 7208)
112.83	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.84	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.85	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.98	Amendment	February 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 2753)
112.110	Amendment	March 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 4546)
112.151	Amendment	March 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 4546)

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: The U. S. Department of Health and Human Services is involved in projects called "Healthy Start". In Illinois, the "Healthy Start" Project is conducted by the Department of Public Health. The "Healthy Start" Project is only conducted in Cook County.

One of the activities conducted under these projects is a survey of community health needs that is conducted by workers from the community who are hired "short-term". The Department of Health and Human Services is allowing states to exempt these earnings as both income and assets for AFDC clients. The Department of Public Aid has agreed to exempt these earnings.

These amendments establish an income and asset exemption for the "Healthy Start" Project. As a result of these amendments, clients who are employed under "Healthy Start" are eligible to have their earnings from that employment exempted for a period of three consecutive months. Assets accumulated from income earned through employment under the federal "Healthy Start" Project are also exempted.

AFDC clients who are employed under "Healthy Start" will be eligible to have their earnings from the employment exempted for a period of three consecutive months. For those AFDC clients, the earnings are exempt for AFDC and food stamps. For non-AFDC clients (e.g. food stamp only cases, MANG cases, etc.) these earnings are not exempt. Any exempt earnings received during the three month period which the client saves are exempt as an asset for as long as they exist. The money is exempt as an asset for all programs. This asset exemption only applies as long as the client remains on AFDC. If a client is cancelled, upon reapplication, the asset is no longer exempt.

The "Healthy Start" Project begins January 1994 and runs through September 1996. Each client is eligible to have their earnings exempted for one three-month period only. Earnings received after the one-time only three consecutive month period are not exempt.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

These amendments also define how to determine if an essential person is needy for AFDC purposes. The definition of an essential person is a needy relative whose presence in the home the caretaker relative states is essential to the well-being of the family. An individual is defined as needy if the individual's income minus employment deductions is less than a "per person" grant amount (i.e. payment level divided by the number in the assistance unit, including the essential person). An essential person may be added to the AFDC assistance unit.

16) Information and questions regarding these Adopted Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Judy Umuna
 Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
 Illinois Department of Public Aid
 100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
 Springfield, Illinois 62762
 Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
 CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
 SUBCHAPTER B: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 112

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	Description of the Assistance Program Incorporation By Reference
112.1	
112.5	

SUBPART B: NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section	Caretaker Relative
112.8	Client Cooperation
112.9	Citizenship
112.10	Residence
112.20	Age
112.30	Relationship
112.40	Living Arrangement
112.50	Social Security Numbers
112.52	Assignment of Medical Support Rights
112.54	Lack of Parental Support or Care
112.60	Death of a Parent
112.61	Incapacity of a Parent
112.62	Continued Absence of a Parent
112.63	Unemployment of the Parent
112.64	

SUBPART C: PROJECT CHANCE

Section	Participation Requirements For Project Chance
112.70	Individuals Exempt From Project Chance
112.71	Project Chance Participation/Cooperation Requirements
112.72	Failure to Participate with the Work Incentive Demonstration Program (Renumbered)
112.73	Project Chance Initial Assessment Process/Development of an Employability Plan
112.74	Project Chance Orientation
112.76	Conciliation and Fair Hearings
112.77	Project Chance Components
112.78	Project Chance Sanctions
112.79	Good Cause for Failure to Comply With Project Chance Participation Requirements
112.80	Responsible Relative Eligibility For Project Chance
112.81	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

112.82 Project Chance Supportive Services
 112.83 Young Parents Program
 112.84 Work Experience Evaluation Project
 112.85 Four Year College/Vocational Training Demonstration Project

SUBPART E: PROJECT ADVANCE

Section 112.86 Project Advance Experimental and Control Groups
 112.87 Project Advance Participation Requirements of Experimental Group
 Members and Adjudicated Fathers
 112.88 Project Advance Cooperation Requirements of Experimental Group
 Members and Adjudicated Fathers
 112.89 Project Advance Sanctions
 112.90 Good Cause for Failure to Comply with Project Advance
 112.91 Individuals Exempt From Project Advance
 112.93 Project Advance Supportive Services
 112.95 Project Advance Exchange Program

SUBPART F: EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Section 112.98 Exchange Program

SUBPART G: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section 112.100 Unearned Income
 112.101 Unearned Income of Stepparent or Parent
 112.105 Budgeting Unearned Income
 112.106 Budgeting Unearned Income of Applicants Employed On Date of Application And/Or Date Of Decision
 112.107 Initial Receipt of Unearned Income
 112.108 Termination of Unearned Income
 112.110 Exempt Unearned Income
 112.115 Education Benefits
 112.120 Incentive Allowances
 112.125 Unearned Income In-Kind
 112.126 Earmarked Income
 112.127 Lump Sum Payments
 112.128 Protected Income
 112.130 Earned Income Tax Credit
 112.131 Earned Income
 112.132 Budgeting Earned Income
 112.133 Budgeting Earned Income of Applicants Employed On Date of Application And/Or Date Of Decision
 112.134 Initial Employment
 112.135 Budgeting Earned Income For Contractual Employees

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Budgeting Earned Income For Non-Contractual School Employees
 112.136 Termination of Employment
 112.137 Transitional Payments (Repealed)
 112.138 Exempt Earned Income
 112.140 Earned Income Exemption
 112.141 Exclusion From Earned Income Exemption
 112.142 Recognized Employment Expenses
 112.143 Income From Work/Study/Training Program
 112.144 Earned Income From Self-Employment
 112.145 Earned Income From Roomer and Boarder
 112.146 Earned Income From Rental Property
 112.147 Payments from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services

SUBPART H: PAYMENT AMOUNTS

Section 112.148 Earned Income In-Kind
 Assets
 112.150 Exempt Assets
 112.151 Asset Disregards
 112.152 Deferral of Consideration of Assets
 112.153 Property Transfers (Repealed)
 112.154 AFDC Income Limit

Section 112.155

SUBPART I: OTHER PROVISIONS

Section 112.150 Grant Levels
 112.251 Payment Levels in AFDC

Section 112.151 Payment Levels in AFDC Group I Counties
 112.252 Payment Levels in AFDC Group II Counties
 112.253 Payment Levels in AFDC Group III Counties
 112.254 Payment Levels in AFDC

Persons Who May Be Included in the Assistance Unit
 Presumptive Eligibility
 Monthly Reporting
 Retrospective Budgeting
 Budgeting Schedule
 Strikers
 Foster Care Program
 Responsibility of Sponsors of Aliens
 Special Needs Authorizations
 Institutional Status
 Young Parent Program (Renumbered)
 Redetermination of Eligibility
 Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Increased Income from Employment

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

112.331 Four Month Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Child Support Collections
112.332 Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Loss of Earned Income Disregard (Repealed)
112.340 New Start Payments to Individuals Released from Department of Corrections Facilities

SUBPART J: CHILD CARE

Section 112.350 Child Care
112.352 Child Care Eligibility
112.354 Qualified Provider
112.356 Notification of Available Services
112.358 Participant Rights and Responsibilities
112.362 Additional Service to Secure or Maintain Child Care Arrangements
112.364 Methods of Payment for Child Care
112.366 Method of Providing Child Care Non-JOBS Education and Training Program
112.370

SUBPART K: TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE

Section 112.400 Transitional Child Care Eligibility
112.404 Duration of Eligibility for Transitional Child Care
112.406 Loss of Eligibility for Transitional Child Care
112.408 Qualified Child Care Providers
112.410 Notification of Available Services
112.412 Participant Rights and Responsibilities
112.414 Child Care Overpayments and Recoveries
112.416 Fees for Service for Transitional Child Care
112.418 Rates of Payment for Transitional Child Care

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article IV and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 4-1 et seq. and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/Art. -4- IV and 5/12-13]

SOURCE: Filed effective December 30, 1977; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 117, effective February 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 134, effective August 5, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 4, effective August 30, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 44, effective November 1, 1978; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 56, effective November 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 16, p. 41, effective April 9, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 182, effective July 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 399, effective August 18, 1979; amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 415, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 243, effective September 21, 1979, peremptory amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 17344, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 211, effective

Ill. Reg. 38, p. 321, effective September 7, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 40, p. 140, effective October 6, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 36, effective November 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 47, p. 96, effective November 13, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 1, effective November 15, 1979; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 9, p. 259, effective February 22, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 258, effective February 25, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 12, p. 551, effective March 10, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 387, effective June 24, 1980; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 29, p. 294, effective July 8, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 797, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 800, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 134, effective October 27, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 766, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 26, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 5722, effective June 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7071, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7104, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8041, effective July 27, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8052, effective July 24, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 8106, effective August 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10066, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10079, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10095, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10113, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10124, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10131, effective January 1, 1982; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10730, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10733, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10760, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11647, effective October 16, 1981; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 611, effective January 1, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 611, effective January 14, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2447, effective March 1, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2452, effective February 11, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 6475, effective May 18, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 6912, effective May 20, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 7299, effective June 2, 1982; for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8115, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8144, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8159, effective July 1, 1983; rules repealed, new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 907, effective January 11, 1983; rules repealed and new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 2720, effective February 28, 1983; amended (by adding Sections being codified with no substantive change) at 7 Ill. Reg. 12233, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12318, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13754, effective November 1, 1982; rules repealed, new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 907, effective January 11, 1983; rules repealed and new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 11921, effective September 21, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12233, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 5195; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 11284, effective August 26, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13920, effective October 7, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15690, effective November 9, 1983; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 7 Ill. Reg. 16105; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17344, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 211, effective

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

December 27, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 569, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 4176, effective March 19, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5207, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7226, effective May 16, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11391, effective June 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 12333, effective June 29, 1984; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17894; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18127, effective October 1, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 19889, effective October 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 19983, effective October 3, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21666, effective October 19, 1984 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21621, effective October 23, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25523, effective December 19, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 282, effective January 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4062, effective March 15, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8155, effective May 17, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 10094, effective June 19, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11317, effective July 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12793, effective August 9, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15887, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16277, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 17827 effective November 18, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 354, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1172, effective January 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3641, effective January 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4885, effective March 7, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8118, effective May 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 10628, effective June 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11017, effective June 6, 1986; Sections 112.78 through 112.86 and 112.88 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 160 at 10 Ill. Reg. 11928; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12107, effective July 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12650, effective July 14, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14681, effective August 29, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15101, effective September 5, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15621, effective September 19, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21860, effective December 12, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2280, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3140, effective January 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4682, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5223, effective March 11, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 6228, effective March 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9927, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12003, effective December 12, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12432, effective July 10, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12908, effective July 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12935, effective August 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 13625, effective August 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14755, effective August 26, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18679, effective November 1, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 18781, effective November 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20114, effective December 4, 1987; Sections 112.90 and 112.95 recodified to Sections 112.52 and 112.54 at 11 Ill. Reg. 20610; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20889, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 844, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1929, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 2126,

effective January 12, 1988; SUBPARTS C, D and E reclassified to SUBPARTS G, H and I at 12 Ill. Reg. 2136; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3487, effective January 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6159, effective March 18, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6694, effective March 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7336, effective May 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7673, effective April 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9032, effective May 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10481, effective June 13, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14172, effective August 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 146689, effective September 16, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 70, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6017, effective April 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8567, effective May 22, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16006, effective October 6, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 16142, effective October 2, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 705, effective January 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 3170, effective February 13, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 3575, effective February 23, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6306, effective April 16, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10379, effective June 20, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13652, effective August 10, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14140, effective August 17, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16937, effective September 30, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 338, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 2862, effective February 4, 1991, for a maximum of 150 day; emergency expired July 4, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5275, effective April 1, 1991, amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5684, effective April 10, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11127, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11447, effective July 25, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14227, effective September 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17308, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 9972, effective June 15, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11652, effective July 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11550, effective July 15, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13629, effective September 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17724, effective November 9, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 2017, effective December 14, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 357, effective December 24, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 813, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2233, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 4312, effective March 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 6325, effective April 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6722, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15017, effective September 3, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19156, effective October 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 19696, effective November 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5909, effective March 31, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 6994, effective April 27, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 6994, effective April 27, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. —, effective June 1, 1994.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART G: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section 112.140 Exempt Earned Income

a) The earned income of an individual receiving assistance as a dependent child is exempt if the child is:

a) A full-time student in a school (including vocational and technical) college or university approved by the Illinois Office of Education. Full time is defined as follows:

- 1)A High School - 25 clock hours per week or enrollment in a secondary education program of training which the school defines as full time attendance
- 2)B Vocational or Technical School - 30 clock hours per week when the program involves shop practice; 25 hours per week when the program does not involve shop practice
- 3)C College or University - 12 semester or quarter hours, or

b) A part-time student who is not employed 100 hours per month or more.

b) Clients who are employed under "Healthy Start" are eligible to have his or her earnings from that employment exempted for a period of three consecutive months. Each client is only eligible to have their earnings exempted for one three-month period. Earnings received after the one-time only three consecutive month period has expired are not exempt. The "Healthy Start" Project begins January 1994 and runs through September 1996. September 1996 is the last month in which earnings received under "Healthy Start" can be exempted. Any earnings received after September 1996 are not exempt.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective June 1, 1994)

Section 112.151 Exempt Assets

a) The following assets are exempt from consideration in determining eligibility for assistance and the amount of the assistance payment:

- 1) A home which is the usual residence of the assistance unit.
- 2) Clothing, personal effects and household furnishings.
- 3) One automobile if the equity value does not exceed \$1500.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.151(a) (continued)

- 4) The value of the coupon allotment under the Food Stamp Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.).
- 5) The value of the U.S. Department of Agriculture donated foods (surplus commodities).
- 6) The value of supplemental food assistance received under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.) as amended, and the special food service program for children under the National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), as amended.
- 7) The principal and interest of a trust fund which, upon petition, the court refuses to release and one time only payments released for a specific purpose other than income maintenance needs of the child.
- 8) Burial plots.
- 9) Prepaid Funeral Agreements worth \$1500 or less per person.
- 10) Donations or benefits from fund raisers held for a seriously ill client provided the client or a responsible relative of the client does not have control (e.g., not available to the client or the responsible relative) over the donations or benefits or the disbursement of the donations or benefits.

b) In addition to the above, the following assets are exempt. These assets (listed in subsections (1) through (10) below) remain exempt only as long as they can be separately identified if they are added to an existing account. If the amount of combined assets at any time, from the time of the receipt of the exempt asset(s) until the date of the eligibility determination or redetermination, fall below the amount of the exempted assets, only the lowest balance remains exempt.

- 1) The assets of a stepparent for purposes of determining the stepchild's eligibility.
- 2) Any benefits received under Title VII, Nutrition Program for the Elderly of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3045 et seq.), as amended.
- 3) Any payment received under Title II of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.151(b) (continued)

4) Any payments distributed per capita or held in trust for members of any Indian Tribe under P. L. 92-254, P. L. 93-134 or P. L. 94-540.

5) Tax-exempt portions of payments made pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).

6) Federally subsidized housing payments under Section 8 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.), effective January 1, 1975, of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

7) Effective October 17, 1975, receipts distributed to certain Indian Tribal members of marginal land held by the United States government.

8) Payments to Volunteers under the 1973 Domestic Volunteer Service Act (42 U.S.C. 4951 et seq.). These include:

A) Volunteers In Service To America (Vista) volunteers (42 U.S.C. 4951 et seq.).

B) Volunteers serving as senior health aids, senior companions, foster grandparents or persons serving in the Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE) (15 U.S.C. 637 et seq.) and Active Corps of Executives (ACE) (15 U.S.C. 637 et seq.).

9) Any grant or loan to an undergraduate student for educational purposes made or insured under any programs administered by the Commissioner of Education.

10) For those individuals who have approved self-employment plans under Section 112.78, business assets must be separate from personal assets. Business assets are those assets that are directly related to producing goods and services that have been purchased after the business begins or as part of an approved self-employment plan (see Section 112.78). Business assets are considered exempt unless it is determined that the equity value (the value for which the asset can be sold less any amount owed on the asset) exceeds \$1,000. If the assets are determined to exceed \$1,000 but are less than \$5,000 the case is to be referred to the Bureau of AFDC JOBS Administration for review to ensure that the assets in excess of \$1,000 are appropriate as business assets. A determination of business assets will be completed two years after the plan is approved.

Section 112.151(b)(13) (continued)

11) Any payments received under Title I of P. L. 100-383 of the Civil Liberties Act of 1988 (50 U.S.C. 1989b thru 1989b-8).

12) Any payment received under Title II of P. L. 100-383 of the Aleutian and Pribilof Islands Restitution Act (50 U.S.C. 1989c thru 1989c-8).

13) Payments made to veterans who receive an annual disability payment or to the survivors of deceased veterans who receive a one time lump sum payment from the Agent Orange Settlement Fund or any other fund referencing Agent Orange product liability under P.L. 101-201.

14) Payments made by the Illinois Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities under the Family Assistance Program for Mentally Disabled Children under P.A. 86-921.

15) Assets accumulated from income earned through employment under the federal "Healthy Start" Project.

(Source:

Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ____ , effective June 1, 1994)

SUBPART I: OTHER PROVISIONS

Section 112.300 Persons Who May Be Included in the Assistance Unit

a) The assistance unit must include at least one eligible child.

b) No more than two of the following individuals may also be included as adults:

1) The caretaker relative;

2) The parent of an eligible child;

3) The spouse of the caretaker relative if the caretaker relative is a parent of one of the children and the spouse lives in the home; or

4) A needy relative other than the caretaker relative whose presence is essential in the home to provide care for the eligible children.

2) An individual is defined as needy if the individual's income minus employment deductions, if appropriate, is less than a "per-

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.300(a)(5) (continued)

"person" grant amount (i.e., payment level divided by the number in the assistance unit, including the essential person).

- b) In order for an assistance unit to be eligible, an application with respect to a dependent child must also include, if living in the same household and otherwise eligible for assistance:

- 1) Any natural or adoptive parent of the dependent child; and
- 2) Any blood-related or adoptive brother or sister of the dependent child.

- c) The eligibility of a child in an Assistance unit depends on that child's lack of parental support or care. All eligible dependent children, blood related siblings and stepchildren in a family unit shall be included in a single case.

- d) 1) A pregnant woman, who would be eligible for AFDC when the child is born, may receive assistance as an Adult only. Financial assistance is limited to the last four months of pregnancy.
- 2) A pregnant woman who is receiving or is eligible to receive cash assistance as a dependent child in an AFDC case is not eligible for cash assistance as an Adult only pregnant woman.

- e) The caretaker relative(s) of a child receiving SSI who would otherwise be eligible for AFDC, may receive assistance as an Adult only case.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. —, effective June 1, 1994)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part:	Medical Assistance Programs	
2) Code Citation:	89 Ill. Adm. Code 120	
3) Section Numbers:	120.20 120.30	
4) Statutory Authority:	Sections 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/Art. 12-13]	
5) Effective Date of Amendments:	June 1, 1994	
6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?	No	
7) Do these Amendments contain incorporations by reference?	No	
8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:	June 1, 1994	
9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:	December 31, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 22321)	
10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these Adopted Amendments?	No	
11) Differences between proposal and final version:	No changes were made to the text of the amendments.	
12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR?	Yes	
13) Will these Amendments replace Emergency Amendments currently in effect?	No	
14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part?	Yes	
Sections	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
120.30	Amendment	November 12, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 19445)
120.345	Amendment	November 12, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 19445)
120.382	Amendment	November 12, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 19445)
120.382	Amendment	March 18, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 4063)
120.386	Amendment	March 18, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 4063)
120.388	Amendment	November 12, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 19445)
120.389	Amendment	November 12, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 19445)
120.390	Amendment	November 12, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 19445)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

15) **Summary and Purpose of Amendments:** These amendments were proposed as a result of Public Act 88-90. Public Act 88-90 increased the payment levels for 2 and 3 person AFDC and SFCA cases that include an adult effective April 1, 1994. The MANG (AABD) Income Standard is used in the determination of financial eligibility for MANG of a client living in a residential home or facility which is not licensed as a medical care facility or as a sheltered care facility. The MANG(C) provisions are available for a pregnant woman, of any age, who would be eligible for AFDC or MANG(C) if the child had already been born.

This rulemaking increases the MANG(AABD) Income Standard and the MANG(C) Income Standard to coincide with the increase in the Aid to Families with Dependent Children Payment levels. As a result of these amendments, the MANG(AABD) Income Standard is increased and the MANG(C) Income Standard is increased as follow:

Family Size	Monthly Net Income
2	375
3	508

Companion amendments are also being proposed to Sections 111.20, 111.101, 112.252, 112.253, 112.254, 114.351, 114.352 and 114.353.

16) Information and questions regarding these Adopted Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Judy Umunna
 Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
 Illinois Department of Public Aid
 100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
 Springfield, Illinois 62762
 Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:
 120.60 All Cases Other Than Intermediate Care, Skilled Nursing Care, DMHDD, DMHDD Approved Community Based Settings and Pregnant Women and Children Born October 1, 1983, or Later Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy Cases in Intermediate Care, Skilled Nursing Care and DMHDD - MANG(AABD) and All Other Licensed Medical Facilities
 120.62 Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) Approved Home and Community Based Residential Settings Under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.643
 120.63 Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) Approved Home and Community Based Residential Settings
 120.64 Pregnant Women and Children Born October 1, 1983, or Later Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
 120.65 Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) Licensed Community - Integrated Living Arrangements

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
 CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
 SUBCHAPTER b: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 120
 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

120.1
 Incorporation By Reference

SUBPART B: ASSISTANCE STANDARDS

Section

120.10
 Eligibility For Medical Assistance
 120.11
 Born October 1, 1983, or Later Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy

120.12
 Healthy Start - Medicaid Presumptive Eligibility Program For Pregnant Women
 120.20
 MANG(AABD) Income Standard
 120.30
 MANG(C) Income Standard
 120.31
 MANG(P) Income Standard
 120.40
 Exceptions To Use Of MANG Income Standard
 120.50
 AMI Income Standard (Repealed)

SUBPART C: FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

Section

120.60
 All Cases Other Than Intermediate Care, Skilled Nursing Care, DMHDD, DMHDD Approved Community Based Settings and Pregnant Women and Children Born October 1, 1983, or Later Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy Cases in Intermediate Care, Skilled Nursing Care and DMHDD - MANG(AABD) and All Other Licensed Medical Facilities
 120.62 Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) Approved Home and Community Based Residential Settings Under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.643
 120.63 Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) Approved Home and Community Based Residential Settings
 120.64 Pregnant Women and Children Born October 1, 1983, or Later Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
 120.65 Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) Licensed Community - Integrated Living Arrangements

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART D: SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE

Section	Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB) Buy-In Program
120.70	Eligibility For Medicare Cost Sharing as a Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB)
120.72	Eligibility for Medicaid Payment of Medicare Part B Premiums as a Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLIB)
120.73	Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) Income Standard
120.74	Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLIB) Income Standard
120.75	Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)
120.76	

SUBPART E: RECIPIENT RESTRICTION PROGRAM

Section	Recipient Restriction Program
120.80	

SUBPART F: MIGRANT MEDICAL PROGRAM

Section	Migrant Medical Program
120.90	Income Standards

SUBPART G: AID TO THE MEDICALLY INDIGENT

Section	Elimination Of Aid To The Medically Indigent
120.200	Client Cooperation (Repealed)
120.208	Citizenship (Repealed)
120.210	Residence (Repealed)
120.211	Age (Repealed)
120.212	Relationship (Repealed)
120.215	Living Arrangement (Repealed)
120.216	Supplemental Payments (Repealed)
120.217	Institutional Status (Repealed)
120.218	Foster Care Program (Repealed)
120.224	Social Security Numbers (Repealed)
120.225	Unearned Income (Repealed)
120.230	Exempt Unearned Income (Repealed)
120.235	Education Benefits (Repealed)
120.236	Unearned Income In-Kind (Repealed)
120.240	Earmarked Income (Repealed)
120.245	Lump Sum Payments and Income Tax Refunds (Repealed)
120.250	Protected Income (Repealed)
120.255	Earned Income (Repealed)
120.260	Budgeting Earned Income (Repealed)
120.261	Exempt Earned Income (Repealed)
120.262	Recognized Employment Expenses (Repealed)
120.270	Court Ordered Child Support Payments of Parent/Step-Parent

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART H: MEDICAL ASSISTANCE - NO GRANT

Section	Client Cooperation
120.271	Earned Income From Self-Employment (Repealed)
120.272	Earned Income From Roomer and Boarder (Repealed)
120.273	Earned Income In-Kind (Repealed)
120.275	Payments from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services (Repealed)
120.276	Assets (Repealed)
120.280	Exempt Assets (Repealed)
120.281	Asset Disregards (Repealed)
120.282	Deferral of Consideration of Assets (Repealed)
120.283	Spend-down of Assets (AMI) (Repealed)
120.284	Property Transfers (Repealed)
120.285	Persons Who May Be Included in the Assistance Unit (Repealed)
120.290	Payment Levels for AMI (Repealed)
120.295	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

120.345	Earmarked Income	Reg. 16, p. 41, effective April 9, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 182, effective July 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 399, effective August 18, 1979;
120.346	Medicaid Qualifying Trusts	amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 415, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 243, effective September 21, 1979; peremptory amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 321, effective September 7, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 40, p. 140, effective October 6, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 36, effective November 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 47, p. 96, effective November 13, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 1, effective November 15, 1979; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 9, p. 259, effective February 22, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 258, effective February 25, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 12, p. 551, effective March 10, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 387, effective June 24, 1980; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 29, p. 294, effective July 8, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 797, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 800, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 134, effective October 27, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 766, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 26, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 5722, effective June 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7071, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7104, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8041, effective July 27, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8052, effective July 24, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 8106, effective August 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10079, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10095, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10113, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10124, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10131, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10730, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10733, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10760, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective October 16, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11647, effective October 16, 1981; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 611, effective January 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 1216, effective January 14, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2447, effective March 1, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2452, effective February 11, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 6475, effective May 18, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 6912, effective May 20, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 7299, effective June 2, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8115, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8142, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8159, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10970, effective August 26, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11921, effective September 21, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12293, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12318, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13754, effective November 1, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 394, effective January 1, 1983; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 6082; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8256, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8264, effective July 5, 1983; amended (by adding section being codified with no substantive change) at 7 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 56, effective November 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill.
120.346	Lump Sum Payments and Income Tax Refunds	
120.350	Protected Income	
120.355	Earned Income	
120.360	Budgeting Earned Income	
120.361	Exempt Earned Income	
120.362	Earned Income Exemption	
120.364	Exclusion From Earned Income Exemption	
120.366	Recognized Employment Expenses	
120.370	Income From Work/Study/Training Programs	
120.371	Earned Income From Self-Employment	
120.372	Earned Income From Roomer and Boarder	
120.373	Earned Income In Kind	
120.375	Payments From the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services	
120.376	Assessment of Assets	
120.379	Assets	
120.380	Exempt Assets	
120.381	Asset Disregard	
120.382	Deferral of Consideration of Assets	
120.383	Spend-down of Assets (MANG)	
120.384	Property Transfers for Applications Filed Prior to October 1, 1989	
120.385	(Repealed)	
120.386	Property Transfers Effective for Applications Filed on or After October 1, 1989	
120.390	Persons Who May Be Included In the Assistance Unit	
120.391	Individuals Under Age 18 Who Do Not Qualify For AFDC/AFDC-MANG And Children Born October 1, 1983, or Later	
120.392	Pregnant Women Who Would Not Be Eligible For AFDC/AFDC-MANG If The Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy	
120.393	Pregnant Women And Children Under Age Eight Years Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy Demonstration Project.	
120.395	Payment Levels for MANG	
120.399	Reredetermination of Eligibility	
AUTHORITY:	Implementing Articles III, IV, V, VI and VII and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/Arts. 3r-4,-6r-7 III, V, VI and VII and 5/12-13]	
SOURCE:	Filed effective December 30, 1977; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 111, effective February 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 4, 134, effective August 5, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 4, effective August 30, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, effective November 1, 1978; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 56, effective November 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill.	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 14747; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 7 Ill. Reg. 16108; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5253, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6770, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13328, effective July 16, 1984; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17897; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 18903, effective September 26, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 20706, effective October 3, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25053, effective December 12, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 830, effective January 3, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4515, effective March 25, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 5346, effective April 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 7153, effective May 6, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11346, effective July 8, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12298, effective July 25, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12823, effective August 9, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15903, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16300, effective October 10, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16905, effective October 18, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1192, effective January 10, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3033, effective January 23, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4907, effective March 7, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6966, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 10688, effective June 3, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12672, effective July 14, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15649, effective September 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3992, effective February 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective April 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 8735, effective April 10, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12458, effective July 10, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14034, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14763, effective August 26, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20142, effective January 1, 1988; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20898, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 904, effective January 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3516, effective January 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6234, effective March 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 8672, effective May 13, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9132, effective May 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11483, effective June 30, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11632, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11839, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12835, effective July 22, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13243, effective July 29, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17867, effective October 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19704, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20188, effective November 23, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1116, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2081, effective February 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3908, effective March 10, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11929, effective June 27, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 25, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12137, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 15404, effective October 6, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 16586, effective October 2, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 1, 1990; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 17483, effective October 31, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 17638, effective November 8, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 18872, effective November 17, 1989;

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 760, effective January 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1494, effective January 2, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4233, effective March 5, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5839, effective April 3, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6372, effective April 16, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 7637, effective May 10, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10396, effective June 20, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13227, effective August 6, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14814, effective September 3, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17004, effective September 30, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 348, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5302, effective April 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10101, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11973, effective August 12, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 12747, effective August 16, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14105, effective September 11, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14240, effective September 23, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 139, effective December 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1862, effective January 20, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10034, effective June 15, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11582, effective July 15, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17290, effective November 3, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1102, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6827, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10402, effective June 28, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 2051, effective January 21, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5934, effective April 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. —, effective June 1, 1994.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE

SUBPART B: ASSISTANCE STANDARDS

MANG(AABD) Income Standard

Section 120-20	Number In Family	Monthly Net Income
	1	267 283
	2	333 375
	3	468 508
	4	517 558
	5	608 650
	6	683 733
	7	717 767
	8	750 808
	9	792 850
	10	833 900
	11	875 942
	12	925 992
	13	975 1042
	14	1025 1100
	15	1076 1158

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 120.20 (continued)

Number In Family	Monthly Net Income
16	1133 1217
17	1192 1283
18	1268 1350

a) If the above number in the household exceeds the number provided above, add \$66 for each additional person.

b) A client receiving care in a public tuberculosis hospital is not considered to be receiving long term care. Such a client's financial eligibility for MANG is determined by use of the Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled MANG (AABD) Income Standard.

c) The MANG (AABD) Income Standard is used in the determination of financial eligibility for MANG of a client living in a residential home or facility which is not licensed as a medical care facility or as a sheltered care facility. The cost of maintenance and/or care in such a facility is not an allowable medical expense. Regardless of the amount the client may be paying for care and/or maintenance in the facility, the client's nonexempt income and assets in excess of the MANG (AABD) Standard are considered available for payment for medical care not provided in the facility.

d) MANG

1) A recipient residing in a DMHDD facility is allowed \$30.00 per month in lieu of any other MANG standard.

2) As soon as MANG (AABD) clients become residents of a DMHDD facility, a Skilled Nursing Facility, an Intermediate Care Facility, or other facility, their eligibility for MANG is determined separately from persons remaining in the home.

3) When eligibility is based on being temporarily discharged from a DMHDD facility for the purpose of obtaining medical care in a general hospital, the amount which the recipient is obligated to pay the DMHDD for care and maintenance is to be allowed in addition to the \$30.00.

4) Clients in a long term facility are allowed deductions from their non-SSI income to meet the needs of their community spouse, dependent family members and dependent children under age 21 who do not reside with the community spouse. Family members include dependent children under age 21, dependent adult children, dependent parents or dependent siblings of either

Section 120.20(d)(4) (continued)

spouse; who reside with the spouse in the community. To calculate the amount of non-SSI income to be deducted, use the:

- A) Community Spouse Maintenance Needs Allowance (as described at Section 120.61) if the deduction is for a spouse in the community;
- B) Family Maintenance Needs Allowance (as described in Section 120.61) if the deduction is for dependent family member(s) residing with the community spouse; and
- C) AFDC cash grant standard if the deduction is for dependent children under age 21 who do not reside with the community spouse.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. ___, effective June 1, 1994)

Section 120.30 MANG(C) Income Standard

Number In Family	Monthly Net Income
1	283
2	358 375
3	492 508

1) A recipient residing in a DMHDD facility is allowed \$30.00 per month in lieu of any other MANG standard.

2) As soon as MANG (AABD) clients become residents of a DMHDD facility, a Skilled Nursing Facility, an Intermediate Care Facility, or other facility, their eligibility for MANG is determined separately from persons remaining in the home.

3) When eligibility is based on being temporarily discharged from a DMHDD facility for the purpose of obtaining medical care in a general hospital, the amount which the recipient is obligated to pay the DMHDD for care and maintenance is to be allowed in addition to the \$30.00.

4) If the number in the household unit exceeds the number provided above, add \$67.00 for each additional person.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 120.30 (continued)

b) MANG(C) is available for a pregnant woman, of any age, who would be eligible for AFDC or MANG(C) if the child had already been born. If the woman is married and her spouse lives with her, her pregnancy does not make her spouse eligible for MANG(C). The pregnant woman and her spouse's income are combined and compared to the MANG standard for three persons even though only the pregnant woman is eligible to receive MANG(C) before the child's birth.

c) If the case includes adults only, the MANG standard for one adult is \$283.00. The standard for two adults is \$368.00 \$375.00. An unborn child is counted as a family member.

d) When a child has earmarked income, other than State Supplemental Income (SSI), and the parent does not want this income applied to total family needs, the child is not to be included in the assistance unit. The family size used in the application of the MANG(C) Income Standards shall be reduced by one for each such child determined ineligible on this basis.

e) When financial eligibility for MANG(C) is being determined for one child only, the income of the child in excess of \$283.00 a month is considered available to pay toward the child's medical expenses. The child shall be allowed an asset disregard in the amount for one client as stated in Section 120.382.

f) If eligibility is being determined for more than one child, the MANG(C) Standard for number of people shall be used. Two children shall be allowed an asset disregard in the amount for a client and one dependent as stated in Section 120.382. Add \$50 for each additional child residing in the same household.

(Source: Amended at 18 Ill. Reg. —, effective June 1, 1994)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Numbers:

140.865	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
140.870	Amendment

4) Date Notice of Proposed Amendments Published in the Illinois Register:
March 25, 1994 (18 Ill. Reg. 4597)

5) Reason for the Withdrawal:

The Department recently proposed amendments to Sections 140.865 and 140.870 regarding the Medicaid Partnership Program. However, following publication of these amendments, program evaluation revealed that the Medicaid Partnership Program has not functioned on a cost effective basis. The program was a two year demonstration operated under the authority of a federal waiver, and federal regulations require such programs to be cost effective. Therefore, the federal waiver which is due to expire on June 30, 1994, will not be renewed.

It is necessary to withdraw the amendments which were published on March 25, 1994 at 18 Ill. Reg. 4597, because the Medicaid Partnership Program will conclude on June 30, 1994. Sections 140.865 and 140.870 will then be proposed for repeal along with the other Sections of the 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140 which pertain to the Medicaid Partnership Program.

DEPARTMENT OF ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS TO NOTICE ONLY

- 1) Heading of the Part: Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Treatment Services
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2090
- 3) The Notice of Proposed Rules being corrected appeared at 18 Ill. Reg. 5029, dated April 1, 1994.
The information being corrected is as follows:

The first page of the notice was duplicated on page 5030, and the second page of the notice was not published. The first and second pages are as follows:
- 4)

- 1) Heading of Part: Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Treatment Services
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2090
- 3) Section Numbers:

2090.20	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
2090.35	Amended
2090.40	New Section
2090.70	Amended
2090.100	Amended
2090.110	Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 5-10(a)(4) of Public Act 88-80, 1993 (Formerly 20 ILCS 304/4-101)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
The rule is being amended to assure the most cost effective use of government dollars for reimbursing substance abuse treatment services for eligible clients and to assure that core substance abuse services reimbursable by the State continue to be available to the greatest number of persons in need of the services.

It places reasonable benefit parameters on reimbursable services. Parameters may be exceeded upon showing clinical necessity. The parameters are as follows: (1) adult outpatient service -- five client hours per week and 30 client hours per year; (2) intensive outpatient services -- 75 client hours per year, six to twenty client hours of service per week; (3) adult residential rehabilitation services -- 25 days per year; (4) adolescent residential rehabilitation services -- 60 days per year; (5) adolescent outpatient services -- 60 client hours per year; (6) detoxification services -- three days per episode; and (7) outpatient and intensive outpatient services delivered in a group setting shall consist of no more than twelve clients. These parameters and increased monitoring are expected to decrease annual aggregate expenditures by an estimated 4.5 million dollars.

The proposed amendment also adds reimbursement for case management services for the dually diagnosed. Additionally it clarifies physician review requirements, 16-bed certification criteria, and audit and enforcement responsibility.

DEPARTMENT OF ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6) Will the proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporation by reference? No.

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: A Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives is not necessary.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Interested persons should address their written comments concerning these rules within (45) days to:

Nancy J. Bennett, General Counsel
Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
James R. Thompson Center
100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 5-600
Chicago, IL 60601

The proposed changes will also be posted in substance abuse treatment facilities and local Public Aid Offices (except that in Cook County they shall be posted at the Public Aid Office at 310 South Michigan Ave., Chicago).

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: for profit and not-for-profit individuals, corporations, or other entities that perform Medicaid reimbursable substance abuse treatment services.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: No new reporting is required.

13) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No new or additional professional skills are necessary.

The full text of the Proposed Rule begins on the following page of this issue of the Illinois Register:

ILLINOIS REGISTER
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302 Subpart F, the following water quality criteria have been derived as follows. This listing includes only the water quality criteria that have been used during the period February 1, 1994 through April 30, 1994.

A cumulative listing of criteria as of July 31, 1993 was published in 17 Ill. Reg. 18304, October 29, 1993. Listings of criteria used during subsequent three month periods were published in 18 Ill. Reg. 318, January 7, 1994 and 18 Ill. Reg. 4457, March 18, 1994.

9)	Not used during this period.	Chemical: Acenaphthene Acute criterion: 124 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 14, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #83-32-9 Chronic criterion: 9.9 ug/l
10)	Not used during this period.	Chemical: Acetone Acute criterion: 1,530 mg/l Date criteria derived: May 25, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #67-64-1 Chronic criterion: 122 mg/l
11)	Not used during this period.	Chemical: Acetonitrile Acute criterion: 375 mg/l Date criteria derived: December 7, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #75-05-8 Chronic criterion: 30 mg/l
12)	Not used during this period.	Chemical: Acrylonitrile Acute criterion: 910 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 0.21 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 13, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #107-13-4 Chronic criterion: 73 ug/l
13)	Not used during this period.	Chemical: Anthracene Human health criterion (HTC): 35 mg/l Date criteria derived: August 18, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #120-12-7
	Not used during this period.	Chemical: Benzene Acute criterion: 5,200 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 21 ug/l Date criteria derived: August 15, 1990 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #71-43-2 Chronic criterion: 416 ug/l

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Chemical: Benzo(a)anthracene Human health criterion (HNC): 0.01 ug/l Date criteria derived: August 10, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS # 56-55-3 Chemical: Benzo(a)pyrene Human health criterion (HNC): 0.01 ug/l Date criteria derived: August 10, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS # 205-99-2 Chemical: Benzo(b)fluoranthene Human health criterion (HNC): 0.01 ug/l Date criteria derived: August 10, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS # 56-23-5 Chemical: Carbon tetrachloride Acute criterion: 3,500 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 1.4 ug/l Date criteria derived: June 18, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #108-90-7 Chemical: Chlorobenzene Acute criterion: 993 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 130 ug/l Date criteria derived: October 26, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.

Chemical: Chrysene Human health criterion (HNC): 0.01 ug/l Date criteria derived: August 10, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #218-01-9 Chemical: 1,2-dichlorobenzene Acute criterion: 210 ug/l Date criteria derived: December 1, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #95-50-1 Chemical: 1,3-dichlorobenzene Acute criterion: 500 ug/l Date criteria derived: July 31, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #541-73-1 Chemical: 1,2-dichloroethane Acute criterion: 24,900 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 23 ug/l Date criteria derived: March 19, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #107-06-2 Chemical: 1,1-dichloroethylene Acute criterion: 3,030 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 0.95 ug/l Date criteria derived: March 20, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Chemical: 1,3-dichloropropylene Acute criterion: 99 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 13, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #542-75-6 Chronic criterion: 7.9 ug/l	Chemical: 2,4-dinitrophenol Acute criterion: 85.3 ug/l Date criteria derived: December 1, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #51-28-5 Chronic criterion: 4.07 ug/l	Chemical: Ethylbenzene Acute criterion: 216 ug/l Date criteria derived: August 15, 1990, revised May 17, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #606-20-2 Chronic criterion: 153 ug/l	Chemical: Fluoranthene Human health criterion (HTC): 120 ug/l Date criteria derived: August 10, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #206-44-0		
Chemical: 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol = 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol CAS #534-55-1 Acute criterion: 28.8 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 14, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #51-28-5 Chronic criterion: 4.07 ug/l	Chemical: 2,6-dinitrotoluene Acute criterion: 1,910 ug/l Date criteria derived: February 14, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #606-20-2 Chronic criterion: 153 ug/l	Chemical: 4-methyl-2-pentanone Acute criterion: 46 mg/l Date criteria derived: January 13, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #100-41-4 Chronic criterion: 17.2 ug/l	Chemical: Naphthalene Acute criterion: 670 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 7, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #206-44-0		
Chemical: Hexachlorobutadiene Acute criterion: 34.5 ug/l Date criteria derived: March 23, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #87-68-3 Chronic criterion: 2.76 ug/l	Chemical: Hexachloroethane Acute criterion: 381 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 2.9 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 15, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #67-72-1 Chronic criterion: 30.5 ug/l	Chemical: Isobutyl alcohol = 2-methyl-1-propaprol Acute criterion: 434 mg/l Date criteria derived: December 1, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #78-83-1 Chronic criterion: 34.8 mg/l	Chemical: Methylene chloride Acute criterion: 17,200 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 340 ug/l Date criteria derived: January 21, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #75-09-2 Chronic criterion: 1,380 ug/l		
Chemical: Human health criterion (HNC): 0.00025 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 15, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #118-74-1			Chemical: Naphthalene Acute criterion: 670 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 7, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #91-20-3 Chronic criterion: 68 ug/l				

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Chemical:	CAS #:	Acute criterion:	Date criteria derived:	Applicable waterbodies:	Chronic criterion:	Chemical:	CAS #:	Acute criterion:	Date criteria derived:	Applicable waterbodies:
Chemical: Hexachlorobutadiene Acute criterion: 34.5 ug/l Date criteria derived: March 23, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #87-68-3 Chronic criterion: 2.76 ug/l	Chemical: Hexachloroethane Acute criterion: 381 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 2.9 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 15, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #67-72-1 Chronic criterion: 30.5 ug/l	Chemical: Isobutyl alcohol = 2-methyl-1-propaprol Acute criterion: 434 mg/l Date criteria derived: December 1, 1993 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #78-83-1 Chronic criterion: 34.8 mg/l	Chemical: Methylene chloride Acute criterion: 17,200 ug/l Human health criterion (HNC): 340 ug/l Date criteria derived: January 21, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #75-09-2 Chronic criterion: 1,380 ug/l	Chemical: Naphthalene Acute criterion: 670 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 7, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #91-20-3 Chronic criterion: 68 ug/l	
Chemical: Human health criterion (HNC): 0.00025 ug/l Date criteria derived: November 15, 1991 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #118-74-1									

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Chemical: Nitrobenzene Acute criterion: 15.4 mg/l Human health criterion (HTC): 0.52 mg/l Date criteria derived: February 14, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #98-95-3 Chronic criterion: 4.67 mg/l	
Chemical: Pentachlorophenol Acute criterion: 20 ug/l Date criteria derived: national criterion, September 1986 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.		
Chemical: Phenanthrene Acute criterion: 46 ug/l Date criteria derived: October 26, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #85-01-8 Chronic criterion: 3.7 ug/l	
Chemical: Pyrene Human health criterion (HTC): 3,500 ug/l Date criteria derived: December 22, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #120-00-0 Chronic criterion: 152 ug/l	
Chemical: Tetrachloroethylene Acute criterion: 1,220 ug/l Date criteria derived: March 23, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #127-18-4 Chronic criterion: 17,300 ug/l	
Chemical: Tetrahydrofuran Acute criterion: 216,000 ug/l Date criteria derived: March 16, 1992 Applicable waterbodies: Not used during this period.	CAS #109-99-9 Chronic criterion: 11,700 ug/l	

Chemical:	Acute criterion:	Chronic criterion:	CAS #	Date criteria derived:	Chronic criterion:
Toluene	8,080 ug/l	646 ug/l	108-88-3	August 16, 1990,	revised May 17, 1991 and
					January 26, 1993
					Applicable waterbodies:
					Not used during this period.
Lake Michigan	0/02/on	Lake Michigan to Little Wabash River			
Salt Creek	0/11/off	Salt Creek to Little Wabash River			
Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal	0/07/off	Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal			
Mississippi River	0/101-007/off	unnamed tributary to Fox River			
unnamed tributary to Fox River	0/140114-004/off				
Little Calumet River	0/120003-006/off				
Mackinaw River	0/130004-002/off				
Macoupin Creek	0/130012-002/off				
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	353 ug/l	69.2 ug/l	120-82-1		
Acute criterion:					
Date criteria derived:					
Applicable waterbodies:					
Not used during this period.					
1,1,1-trichloroethane	4,910 ug/l	393 ug/l	71-55-6		
Acute criterion:					
Date criteria derived:					
Applicable waterbodies:					
Not used during this period.					
1,1,2-trichloroethane	19,000 ug/l	3,540 ug/l	79-00-5		
Acute criterion:					
Human health criterion (HHC):					
Date criteria derived:					
Applicable waterbodies:					
Not used during this period.					
Trichloroethylene	11,700 ug/l	940 ug/l	79-01-6		
Acute criterion:					
Date criteria derived:					
Applicable waterbodies:					
Not used during this period.					

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

LISTING OF DERIVED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Chemical: Xylenes	CAS # 1330-20-7
Acute criterion: 1,500 ug/l	Chronic criterion: 117 ug/l
Date criteria derived: August 23, 1990	
Applicable waterbodies:	
04040002-002/on	Lake Michigan
05120114-011/off	Salt Creek to Little Wabash River
07120004-007/off	Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal
07140101-007/off	Mississippi River
05120114-004/off	unnamed tributary to Fox River
07120003-006/off	Little Calumet River
07130004-002/off	Mackinaw River
07130012-002/off	Macoupin Creek

For additional information concerning these criteria or the derivation process used in generating them, please contact:

Bob Mosher
 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
 Division of Water Pollution Control
 2200 Churchill Road
 Post Office Box 19276
 Springfield, Illinois 62754-9276
 217/782-3362

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING
 ROOM D-1
 SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
 10:00 A.M.

JUNE 14, 1994

NOTICE: It is the policy of the Committee to allow only representatives of State agencies to testify orally on any rule under consideration at Committee hearings. If members of the public wish to express their views with respect to a proposed rule, they should submit written comments to the Office of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at the following address:

Joint Committee on Administrative Rules
 700 Stratton Building
 Springfield, Illinois 62706

AGENDA**I. Approval of May 17, 1994 Minutes****II. Review of Proposed Agency Rulemaking**Aging

1. Long Term Care Insurance Partnership Demonstration Program (89 Ill Adm Code 260)
 - First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3802 - 3/18/94
 - Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/29/94

Agriculture

2. Meat and Poultry Inspection (8 Ill Adm Code 125)
 - First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3809 - 3/18/94
 - Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/29/94
3. Rate Setting (89 Ill Adm Code 356)
 - First Notice Published: 17 Ill Reg 10679 - 7/16/93
 - Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/9/94

Children and Family Services

ILLINOIS REGISTER
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
JUNE AGENDA

5743

ILLINOIS REGISTER
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
JUNE AGENDA

5743

Commerce Commission

4. Minim Safety Standards for Transportation of Gas and for Gas Pipeline Facilities (83 Ill Adm Code 590)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2720 - 2/25/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94
Conservation
5. Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting (17 Ill Adm Code 550)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3868 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/22/94
6. Muskrat, Mink, Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Weasel, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote, Beaver and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Trapping (17 Ill Adm Code 570)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3853 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/22/94
7. Duck, Goose and Coot Hunting (17 Ill Adm Code 590)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5065 - 4/1/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/1/94
8. The Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Gun Season (17 Ill Adm Code 715)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3895 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/22/94
9. The Taking of Wild Turkeys - Fall Archery Season (17 Ill Adm Code 720)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3884 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/22/94
10. Dove Hunting Season (17 Ill Adm Code 730)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3830 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/22/94
11. Woodchuck, Snipe, Rail and Teal Hunting (17 Ill Adm Code 740)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3906 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/22/94

Commerce Commission

12. Commercial Fishing and Musseling in Certain Waters of the State (17 Ill Adm Code 830)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5372 - 4/8/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94
13. Consignment of Licenses (17 Ill Adm Code 2520)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3821 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/22/94
14. Illinois Snowmobile Grant Program (17 Ill Adm Code 3010)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5379 - 4/8/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94
- Health Facilities Authority
15. Sale of Bonds (77 Ill Adm Code 1400)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4538 - 3/25/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/2/94
- Insurance
16. Uniform Medical Claim and Billing Forms (50 Ill Adm Code 2017)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 37 - 1/7/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/4/94
17. Long-Term Care Partnership Insurance (50 Ill Adm Code 2018)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3919 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94
- Lieutenant Governor
18. Keep Illinois Beautiful Program (47 Ill Adm Code 600)
-First Notice Published: 17 Ill Reg 19834 - 1/19/93
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/25/94
- Lottery
19. Hearings (11 Ill Adm Code 1700)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5394 - 4/8/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

Nuclear Safety

20. Use of X-Rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, and Veterinary Medicine (32 Ill Adm Code 360)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3996 - 3/18/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/29/94

21. Certification of Individuals to Perform Industrial Radiography (32 Ill Adm Code 405)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3326 - 3/11/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/22/94

Pollution Control Board

22. Hearings Pursuant to Specific Rules (35 Ill Adm Code 106)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 959 - 1/28/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/25/94

23. Visible and Particulate Matter Emissions (35 Ill Adm Code 212)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 967 - 1/28/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/25/94

Effluent Standards (35 Ill Adm Code 304)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2560 - 2/18/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/29/94

Professional Regulation

25. Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm Code 1150)
 -First Notice Published: 17 Ill Reg 11337 - 7/23/93
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/9/94

Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1283)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5477 - 4/8/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

27. Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1400)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2566 - 2/18/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

Public Aid

28. Practice in Administrative Hearings (89 Ill Adm Code 104)
 -First Notice Published: 17 Ill Reg 21283 - 12/17/93
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

29. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (89 Ill Adm Code 112)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2753 - 2/25/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/19/94

Pollution Control Board

30. Medical Assistance Programs (89 Ill Adm Code 120)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4063 - 3/18/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

31. Medical Payment (89 Ill Adm Code 140)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4077 - 3/18/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/2/94

Hospital Reimbursement Changes (89 Ill Adm Code 152)

32. Hospital Reimbursement Changes (89 Ill Adm Code 152)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 1677 - 2/4/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/29/94

33. Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes (89 Ill Adm Code 153)
 -First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 1686 - 2/4/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/29/94

Child Support Enforcement (89 Ill Adm Code 160)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 497 - 1/14/94
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/2/94

Public Health

35. Postsurgical Recovery Care Center Demonstration Program Code (77 Ill Adm Code 210)
 -First Notice Published: 17 Ill Reg 2233 - 12/31/93
 -Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/14/94

ILLINOIS REGISTER
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
JUNE AGENDA

8747

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS REGISTER
8746

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
JUNE AGENDA

Racing Board

36. Pari-Mutuels (11 Ill Adm Code 405)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2838 - 2/25/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

37. Licensing (11 Ill Adm Code 502)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5508 - 4/8/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

38. Claiming Races (11 Ill Adm Code 510)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5500 - 4/8/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

39. Clerk of the Scales (11 Ill Adm Code 1405)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5503 - 4/8/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

40. Entries, Subscriptions and Declarations (11 Ill Adm Code 1413)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5505 - 4/8/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

41. Starting (11 Ill Adm Code 1415)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 5512 - 4/8/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

Rehabilitation Services

42. Advisory Councils (89 Ill Adm Code 515)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2846 - 2/25/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/29/94

43. Services (89 Ill Adm Code 590)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 3106 - 3/4/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/29/94

44. Projects with Industry (89 Ill Adm Code 640)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4097 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
JUNE AGENDA

Illinois Long-Term Care Partnership Demonstration Program (89 Ill Adm Code 688)

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4093 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

Revenue

45. Retailers' Occupation Tax (86 Ill Adm Code 130)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 982 - 1/28/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/14/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4093 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4093 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4093 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4093 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4093 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/6/94

Secretary of State

46. Bingo License and Tax Act (86 Ill Adm Code 430)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4101 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4117 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

47. Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act (86 Ill Adm Code 432)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4101 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4117 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

48. Charitable Games Act (86 Ill Adm Code 435)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4109 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4117 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/10/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2853 - 2/25/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/30/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2217 - 2/14/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/2/94

49. Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (92 Ill Adm Code 1040)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2608 - 2/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/14/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2853 - 2/25/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/30/94

50. Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (92 Ill Adm Code 1040)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2608 - 2/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/14/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2853 - 2/25/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/30/94

51. Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (92 Ill Adm Code 1040)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2853 - 2/25/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 6/30/94

-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 2217 - 2/14/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/2/94

ILLINOIS REGISTER
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
JUNE AGENDA

§ 749

ILLINOIS REGISTER

§ 749

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
JUNE AGENDA

Transportation

53. Nonscheduled Bus Inspections (92 Ill Adm Code 456)
-First Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 4126 - 3/18/94
-Expiration of Second Notice Period: 7/9/94

III. Certification of No Objection to Proposed Rulemaking

IV. Review of Emergency and Peremptory Rulemakings
Agriculture

54. Meat and Poultry Inspection Act (8 Ill Adm Code 125) (Peremptory)
-Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 8493 - 6/3/94

Children and Family Services

55. Discipline and Behavior Management in Child Care Facilities (89 Ill Adm Code 384) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 8474 - 6/3/94

56. Licensing Standards for Foster Family Homes (89 Ill Adm Code 402) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 8481 - 6/3/94

Pollution Control Board

57. Standards for Existing Landfills and Units (35 Ill Adm Code 814) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 8488 - 6/3/94

Secretary of State

58. Procedures and Standards (92 Ill Adm Code 1001) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 18 Ill Reg 7916 - 5/20/94

V. Exempt Rulemakings

Pollution Control Board

59. Hazardous Waste Management System: General (35 Ill Adm Code 720)
-Proposed Date: 1/14/94
-Adopted Date: 4/26/94

60. Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste (35 Ill Adm Code 721)
-Proposed Date: 1/14/94
-Adopted Date: 4/26/94

61. Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities (35 Ill Adm Code 725)
-Proposed Date: 1/14/94
-Adopted Date: 4/26/94

62. Land Disposal Restrictions (35 Ill Adm Code 728)
-Proposed Date: 1/14/94
-Adopted Date: 4/26/94

63. RCRA and UIC Permit Programs (35 Ill Adm Code 702)
-Proposed Date: 1/14/94
-Adopted Date: 4/26/94

64. RCRA Permit Program (35 Ill Adm Code 703)
-Proposed Date: 1/14/94
-Adopted Date: 4/26/94

65. Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities (35 Ill Adm Code 724)
-Proposed Date: 1/14/94
-Adopted Date: 4/26/94

66. Standards for the Management of Used Oil (35 Ill Adm Code 739)
-Proposed Date: 1/14/94
-Adopted Date: 4/26/94

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
JUNE AGENDA

VI. Expedited Correction

State Board of Education

67. Sprinkler Systems (23 Ill Adm Code 170)

VII. Agency Responses

Racing Board

68. Medication (11 Ill Adm Code 509)
 -First Published: 4/15/94
 -Objection Date: 5/17/94
 -Response: Modified

<u>Second Notice Expires</u>	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	<u>Start of First Notice</u>	<u>JCAR Meeting</u>
7/9/94	<u>Department of Children and Family Services, Rate Setting (89 Ill Adm Code 356)</u>	7/16/93 10679	6/14/94 6/14/94
7/9/94	<u>Department of Transportation, Noncheduled Bus Inspections (92 Ill Adm Code 456)</u>	3/18/94 4126	6/14/94 6/14/94
7/9/94	<u>Department of Professional Regulation, Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm Code 1150)</u>	7/23/93 11337	6/14/94 6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Department of Conservation, Commercial Fishing and Musseling in Certain Waters of the State (17 Ill Adm Code 830)</u>	4/8/94 5372	6/14/94 6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Department of Conservation, Illinois Snowmobile Grant Program (17 Ill Adm Code 3010)</u>	4/8/94 5379	6/14/94 6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Department of Lottery, Hearings (11 Ill Adm Code 1700)</u>	4/8/94 5394	6/14/94 6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Department of Revenue, Bingo License and Tax Act (86 Ill Adm Code 430)</u>	3/18/94 4101	6/14/94 6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Department of Revenue, Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act (86 Ill Adm Code 432)</u>	3/18/94 4117	6/14/94 6/14/94

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED
(Page 2)

Second Notice Expires	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	Start of First Notice	JCAR Meeting
7/10/94	Department of Revenue, Charitable Games Act (86 Ill Adm Code 435)	3/18/94 18 Ill Reg 4109	6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Illinois Racing Board</u> , Pari-Mutuels (11 Ill Adm Code 405)	2/25/94 18 Ill Reg 2838	6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Illinois Racing Board</u> , Licensing (11 Ill Adm Code 502)	4/8/94 18 Ill Reg 5508	6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Illinois Racing Board</u> , Claiming Raccs (11 Ill Adm Code 510)	4/8/94 18 Ill Reg 5500	6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Illinois Racing Board</u> , Clerk of the Scales (11 Ill Adm Code 1405)	4/8/94 18 Ill Reg 5503	6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Illinois Racing Board</u> , Entries, Subscriptions and Declarations (11 Ill Adm Code 1413)	4/8/94 18 Ill Reg 5505	6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Illinois Racing Board</u> , Starting (11 Ill Adm Code 1415)	4/8/94 18 Ill Reg 5512	6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Department of Professional Regulation</u> , Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1283)	4/8/94 18 Ill Reg 5477	6/14/94
7/10/94	<u>Department of Professional Regulation</u> , Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1400)	2/18/94 18 Ill Reg 2560	6/14/94

PROCLAMATION

94-265

ALFRED EISENSTAEDT DAY

Whereas, Alfred Eisenstaedt, recognized as one of the world's most renowned photographers and acclaimed as the father of modern photojournalism, has published more photographs than any other photographer in history; and

Whereas, at age 95, he is still a photographer for LIFE, working without an assistant and with a minimum of equipment, opting rather for the eye and reaction as the most important element; and

Whereas, Mr. Eisenstaedt has also captured life's quiet joys and day-to-day drama, from small children being thrilled at a puppet show to a young sailor celebrating V-J Day in Times Square by embracing and kissing a young nurse; and

Whereas, Mr. Eisenstaedt will appear at the opening reception for and exhibition of his enduring photographs at Circle Gallery in Chicago; and

Whereas, this exhibition also includes portraits of individuals who have formulated 20th century popular literary and political history, including Katherine Hepburn, Marilyn Monroe, Ernest Hemingway, Tennessee Williams, John F. Kennedy, Winston Churchill, and most recently, President Clinton; Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 9, 1994, as ALFRED EISENSTAEDT DAY in Illinois and salute him for his photographic achievements.

Issued by the Governor May 19, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-266

CHICAGO ACADEMY FOR THE ARTS/PHIL DONAHUE AND MARLO THOMAS DAY

Whereas, the 11th Annual Chicago Academy for the Arts' Spring Benefit will be held Friday, June 3, 1994, at the Ritz-Carlton in Chicago; and

Whereas, this year's event is a tribute to Phil Donahue and Marlo Thomas for their contributions to the arts in Illinois and their efforts to establish the Danny Thomas Scholarship Fund at the Academy; and

Whereas, this year's event is also a tribute to Corporate Honoree Dan Skoda, President of Marshall Field's, for his contributions to the arts in Chicago, and Maggie Daley for the formation of Gallery 37, an award winning summer employment program which provides Chicago high school students with on-the-job training in the visual, literary, and performing arts; and

Whereas, the Chicago Academy for the Arts is the only private high school in Illinois that combines college preparatory academics with intensive instruction in both visual and performing arts; and

Whereas, the proceeds from this event will benefit the Chicago Academy for the Arts' scholarship fund, which provides financial assistance to deserving students who might not otherwise be able to attend the school; and

Whereas, the tribute to Phil Donahue and Marlo Thomas has been made possible by the generous and tireless efforts of Sherrill Bodine, Gale Gottlieb, Lynda Silverman, and all of their committee members;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 3, 1994, as CHICAGO ACADEMY FOR THE ARTS/PHIL DONAHUE AND MARLO THOMAS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 19, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-267 ILLINOIS AGRICULTURAL YOUTH INSTITUTE DAYS

Whereas, the Illinois Agricultural Youth Institute was established 14 years ago to encourage and educate Illinois' youth about the thriving prospects of Illinois' food and fiber industry; and

Whereas, the Illinois Agricultural Youth Institute and the Illinois Department of Agriculture are preparing young people for their career challenges offered in the exciting and diverse field of agriculture; and

Whereas, the Illinois Agricultural Youth Institute involves 80 exceptional high school sophomore, junior, and senior students each year; and

Whereas, the Institute brings to the delegates' attention the career opportunities, educational requirements, and environmental needs confronting agriculture today and in the 21st century; and

Whereas, the Illinois Agricultural Youth Institute emphasizes the strategic importance of our food, agricultural, and natural resource system; and

Whereas, the growing opportunities in the agri-business industry will require even stronger leaders, more creative scientists, greater international business understanding, and increased sensitivity for consumers and the environment; and

Whereas, the Illinois Department of Agriculture appreciates the significance of this leadership institute and has contributed supervisory assistance in its development;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 5-10, 1994, as ILLINOIS AGRICULTURAL YOUTH INSTITUTE DAYS in Illinois in recognition of this exceptional

youth program.
Issued by the Governor May 19, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-268 SAFE BOATING WEEK

Whereas, the waterways of Illinois will be used by more than 365,000 registered recreational craft; and

Whereas, responsibility and safety are important factors in making each boating outing an enjoyable one; and

Whereas, since 1978 more than 40,000 boaters under age 18 have learned boating safety techniques through programs sponsored by the Illinois Department of Conservation; and

Whereas, this emphasis on boating safety has contributed to a reduction in accidents and more enjoyable boating conditions for all;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 5-11, 1994, as SAFE BOATING WEEK in Illinois in conjunction with the national observance. I urge all recreational boaters to focus their attention on the importance of safety and courtesy in boating.
Issued by the Governor May 19, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-269 SAFETY WEEK

Whereas, the State of Illinois wishes to join the members of the American Society of Safety Engineers and other organizations in observing National Safety Week; and

Whereas, the theme for this special observance, "Safety: It's a Way of Life," draws attention to the serious problems of safety awareness in the workplace, home, and community; and

Whereas, the promotion of safety awareness results in the reduction of injuries to employees and enhanced safety awareness nationwide helps fight the widespread problem of workplace injuries through an effective combination of public education, intervention, rehabilitation, and law enforcement;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 5-11, 1994, as SAFETY WEEK in Illinois and urge every individual to take extra precaution and become more safety conscious every day.

Issued by the Governor May 19, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

**94-270
GARDEN WEEK**

Whereas, members of The Garden Clubs of Illinois, Inc. are concerned with promoting conservation and beautification in our state; and Whereas, they encourage citizens to plant trees, shrubs, and vines near their homes, along the highways, and on public grounds; and Whereas, gardening instills a greater respect and care for our environment and our natural resources; and Whereas, our gardens also yield herbs, foliage, and flowers which add beauty, fragrance, and nutrition to our lives; and Whereas, gardening furnishes a challenging and productive full- or part-time activity for a large number of our citizens; Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 5-11, 1994, as GARDEN WEEK in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor May 23, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

**94-271
ITALIAN-AMERICAN WAR VETERANS' DAYS**

Whereas, many Italian-Americans have served the United States of America during wartime since World War I; and Whereas, on the 13th anniversary of Armistice Day in 1931, the First Post of the Italian-American War Veterans, the Monaco-Carlino Post, was formed; and Whereas, the First Illinois post was formed in 1952, and the Italian-American War Veterans' Department of Illinois was created in 1971, now boasting numerous posts and auxiliaries; and Whereas, on May 27-30, 1994, the Illinois State Convention for the National Italian-American War Veterans will convene in Rosemont, Illinois; and Whereas, highly distinguished John N. Pignataro is the 23rd Illinois State Commander; Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 27-30, 1994, as ITALIAN-AMERICAN WAR VETERANS' DAYS in Illinois, recognizing these peoples' great contributions to our state and country.
Issued by the Governor May 23, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

**94-272
JAMES-BURT FAMILY REUNION DAYS**

Whereas, descendants of the James and Burt families will

convene at the Holiday Inn in Harvey, Illinois, on July 21-31, 1994, to celebrate JAMES-BURT FAMILY REUNION; and

Whereas, the theme of JAMES-BURT FAMILY REUNION is "You," reflects the commitment of the James and Burt families to Christian values and service to our family, community, and country; and Whereas, at a time when the demise of the African-American family is the focus of much media attention, it is heartening to know that this family has developed such pride in its heritage; and

Whereas, the family motto is "To Forget One's Ancestors Is To Be A Brook Without A Source, A Tree Without A Root;" and Whereas, members of this family will be coming from all across the United States, particularly California, Texas, Virginia, New Jersey, New York, Maryland, South and North Carolina, and Washington, DC;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim July 21-31, 1994, as JAMES-BURT FAMILY REUNION DAYS in Illinois in recognition of their dedication to preserving their family history and promoting their lineage.
Issued by the Governor May 23, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

**94-273
MARY JEAN CUMMINGS DAY**

Whereas, Mary "Jean" Cummings, born May 5, 1930, mother of two daughters and grandmother to four grandchildren, began her public service career with Logan County in March of 1969; and Whereas, throughout her 25 years of dedicated service, Jean has had the opportunity to work with hundreds of attorneys, many judges, and thousands of individual citizens; and Whereas, she has been responsible for the filing of tens of thousands of court cases and documents with the Circuit Clerk's office and has maintained the integrity of the court's files; and Whereas, Jean has worked for four Circuit Clerks during her career -- beginning with "Red" Madigan and concluding with Carla Bender; and

Whereas, on June 1, 1994, Jean Cummings will retire from her position as Deputy Clerk-Civil Division of the Logan County Circuit Clerk's office and will be honored for her exemplary service and dedication of 25 years;
Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois,

proclaim May 27, 1994, as MARY JEAN CUMMINGS DAY in Illinois in recognition of her commitment and contributions to the people of Logan County.
Issued by the Governor May 23, 1994.

Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-274

ROBERT LEWANDOWSKI DAY

Whereas, Robert Lewandowski has served the Chicago Association for Retarded Citizens (CARC) as a member of the Business Friends group, a member of the Board of Directors, and as the President of the Board of Directors; and Whereas, he has spearheaded efforts to lead CARC through strategic planning, program evaluation, increased private fund-raising, and assessment of the agency name; and Whereas, Robert Lewandowski has devoted his time, resources, and energy to helping make the association fiscally sound and a comfortable place for employees to work and clients to receive services; and Whereas, Robert Lewandowski has unselfishly given of himself to help those who are less fortunate. As a leader, he has motivated volunteers, responded to change, and planned for the future;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 4, 1994, as ROBERT LEWANDOWSKI DAY in Illinois and urge all others to follow his lead in making more opportunities available for children and adults with developmental disabilities.

Issued by the Governor May 23, 1994.

Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-275

D-DAY VETERANS' DAY

Whereas, the 50th Anniversary D-Day Veterans Commemorative Dinner, benefiting the Red Cross, will be held on June 5, 1994, at Rosemont's Hotel Sofitel; and

Whereas, more than 200 veterans will attend the dinner; and Whereas, D-Day veterans fought to begin the liberation of occupied Europe and to preserve freedom in the world; and Whereas, General Dwight David Eisenhower directed the brave troops who fought by land, sea, and air; and Whereas, the State of Illinois is proud to salute these courageous veterans and the Red Cross;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 5, 1994, as D-DAY VETERANS' DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 24, 1994.

Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-276

DAY OF THE AFRICAN CHILD

Whereas, the Day of the African Child, the first event in the Decade of the African Child, is being commemorated in Illinois and throughout the world; and

Whereas, the Organization of African Unity has been joined by UNICEF to plan and coordinate activities that show the African child is in the thoughts and hearts of millions of people; and Whereas, these events include conferences, parades, the issuance of a special United Nations Stamp for the Rights of the Child, and a variety of events for children; and Whereas, African children are as diverse as the continent itself. They live in modern cities, isolated villages, densely populated areas, and remote deserts. They speak hundreds of languages, come from many different cultures, and live under widely varied economic conditions; and Whereas, there are children in Illinois who have come from all of these backgrounds and who share their cultures with us; and

Whereas, we should give special thought to the children of Africa who are in imminent danger of death from natural causes, war and internal strife in their countries, starvation or malnutrition, and disease or poor living conditions. We must ensure that children live, that they are happy, and to not suffer, and that they grow up educated and able to live productive lives;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 16, 1994, as THE DAY OF THE AFRICAN CHILD.

Issued by the Governor May 24, 1994.

Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-277

GI BILL DAY

Whereas, 50 years ago on June 22, 1944, President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed into law "The Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944," popularly known as the "GI Bill of Rights," which has been described by many historians as one of America's greatest pieces of social legislation. President Roosevelt said that the GI Bill "gives emphatic notice to the men and women of our Armed Forces that the American people do not intend to let them down"; and

Whereas, that promise was kept by the original GI Bill and has been renewed with each succeeding version of the landmark legislation. Today, veterans still earn guarantees of assistance in education, housing, and other transitional needs because of the success of the original GI Bill; and Whereas, the GI Bill has benefited all Americans. As it eased

the transition of millions of World War II veterans into civilian life, it also paved the way for an unparalleled period of U.S. economic growth and development; and Whereas, the GI Bill home loan provisions underwrote the largest housing boom in the nation's history. It helped transform the majority of Americans from renters to homeowners. Now, most Americans reasonably expect to own homes at some time in their lives; and Whereas, nearly 8 million World War II veterans used the GI Bill to learn a vocation or trade or to attend college. The GI Bill transformed the nation's education infrastructure and made a college education and technical training a real option after high school, rather than a privilege for a few; and Whereas, this half-century investment of more than \$65 billion has been repaid to the American taxpayer many times. The nation and the State of Illinois have benefited from the increased earning power and the expanded economic activity that is attributable to the GI Bill; and Whereas, while our veterans benefited directly, we must remember that it was their energy, initiative, and abilities which guaranteed the GI Bill its place in history. As they gave their best to the nation in uniform, so they have given us their best as civilians with the help of the GI Bill; and Whereas, it is to them, and to the pioneers who created and crafted the original GI Bill legislation during the dark days of World War II, that we owe our gratitude and thanks this day; Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 22, 1994, as GI BILL DAY in Illinois in celebration of the 50th anniversary of enactment of "The Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944," and the subsequent legislation that has extended its promise to the military veterans who have followed. I encourage all Illinois citizens, as well as civic, veterans, educational, business, and news media organizations, to join me in commemorating the GI Bill of Rights and the veterans and visionaries who made it possible.

Issued by the Governor May 24, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-278 JEWISH-AMERICAN SPORTS HALL OF FAME DAY

Whereas, B'nai B'rith Jewish-American Sports Hall of Fame celebrates its second annual awards dinner on June 30; and Whereas, proceeds from this event will expand the Jewish Sports Hall of Fame in the B'nai B'rith Klutznick National Jewish Museum in Washington, DC; and Whereas, the B'nai B'rith Foundation, through this event, supports national recognition of outstanding Jewish sports

figures; and Whereas, professional Jewish athletes, sports writers, broadcasters, and owner-managers will attend the dinner and be inducted into the Jewish-American Sports Hall of Fame; and Whereas, the awards dinner and program are made possible through the generous efforts of corporate and civic supporters and the B'nai B'rith Foundation; Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois and Honorary Chairman of this awards dinner, proclaim June 30, 1994, as JEWISH-AMERICAN SPORTS HALL OF FAME DAY in Illinois. Issued by the Governor May 24, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

94-279 PETER JOSEPH SERDAR DAY

Whereas, Peter Joseph Serdar came to America on May 11, 1960, with seven dollars in his pocket, leaving behind his wife and five children in Sv. Rok, Lika Hrvatska, to make a better living for his family; and Whereas, for one and one-half years Peter worked days at Masterbilt Fence Company and nights at United States Steel, while also attending night school to learn English; and Whereas, on October 21, 1961, his wife, Anka, and children, Pauline, Joseph, Madelyn, Mary, and Dane, arrived at O'Hare Airport in Chicago. Peter's son, Frank, was later born in America. Five years after their arrival, Peter, his wife, and children were proud to become United States citizens; and Whereas, Peter has overcome many obstacles, including learning English, two severe back operations, and the closing of United States Steel, but has always persevered to provide for his family. Peter worked for Abbott Laboratories for 13 years after the closing of United States Steel, completing his 43-year work history; and Whereas, Peter and Anka are vital forces in raising funds for the Orphan Children of Croatia. Though his heart is broken by the strife in his homeland, Peter is grateful for the opportunity to come to America; and Whereas, Peter has announced his retirement, effective June 1, 1994;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 31, 1994, as PETER JOSEPH SERDAR DAY in Illinois in honor of this loving father, valued employee, and caring friend. Issued by the Governor May 24, 1994.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

**94-280
AMERICAN GI FORUM DAY**

Whereas, thousands of Latino Americans served our country in World War II, returning home only to face denial of their rights as veterans and the basic American freedom for which they had fought so hard; and

Whereas, the American GI Forum is the nation's largest Hispanic veterans organization, serving both veterans and their communities for more than 40 years; and

Whereas, the American GI Forum is devoted to furthering the interests of Americans of Mexican descent and has participated in projects and programs in Mexican-American communities throughout Illinois; and

Whereas, the activities of the American GI Forum are a source of pride to all citizens of Mexican-American descent as the organization works to enhance the quality of life and create new opportunities for growth and development; and

Whereas, the American GI Forum is celebrating its 39th Anniversary Scholarship Banquet on June 11 at the culmination of their Annual State Conference;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 11, 1994, as AMERICAN GI FORUM DAY in Illinois and urge all our citizens to recognize the valuable contributions of our Latino veterans.

Issued by the Governor May 25, 1994.

Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

**94-282
TRY AMERICAN DAY**

Whereas, American businesses form the foundation for a strong state and national economy; and

Whereas, the creativity and ingenuity of Americans have provided a host of new products and services that improve the quality of life in this state and country; and

Whereas, the American spirit of entrepreneurship, pride of craftsmanship, and commitment to quality are hallmarks recognized throughout the world; and

Whereas, American farmers and ranchers provide this state, nation, and the world with a wide array of high quality food and fiber products and consistently create annual agricultural trade surpluses; and

Whereas, the energy and perseverance of American businesses serve as a beacon for other nations that strive to ensure prosperity for their people;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 5, 1994, as TRY AMERICAN DAY in Illinois in promotion of American goods and services.

Issued by the Governor May 25, 1994.

Filed with the Secretary of State May 27, 1994.

**94-281
PHILIPPINE WEEK 1994**

Whereas, the Filipino American community has preserved the important values and ethnic identity, history, and heritage of Filipino culture to teach its children and share with fellow Illinoisans; and

Whereas, the Filipino American community has helped build the diversity and prosperity of our state through its commitment to hard work and social responsibility as Illinois citizens; and

Whereas, Filipino Americans have put forth sincere effort to foster a community that is an integral part of the unique mosaic of American society; and

Whereas, June 6-11 is designated as Philippine Week 1994, which commemorates the 96th anniversary of Philippine independence through the "Kahapon" Art Exhibit, parade, receptions, and cultural events;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim June 6-11, 1994, as PHILIPPINE WEEK 1994 in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 26, 1994.

ILLINOIS REGISTER
CUMULATIVE INDEX

June 10, 1994

Vol. 18, Issue #23

JUNE 10, 1994

ACTION CODES

- A - Adopted Rule
- AR - Adopted Repealer
- C - Notice of Corrections
- CC - Codification Changes
- E - Emergency Rule
- ER - Emergency Repealer
- M - Modification to meet JCAR objections
- O - JCAR Statement of Objections
- RQ - Request for Correction
- EC - Expedited Corrections
- P - Proposed Rule
- PF - Prohibited Filing Order by JCAR (Joint Committee on Rules)
- PP - Peremptory or Court Ordered Rules
- PR - Proposed Repealer
- R - Refusal to meet JCAR Objection
- RC - Statement of Recommendation
- S - Suspension ordered by JCAR
- W - Withdrawal to meet JCAR Objections

ALL RULES ARE LISTED BY PART NUMBER AND HEADING ONLY. (FOR ACTION ON SPECIFIC SECTIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX.) IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AT (217) 782-7017.

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240 Community Care Program (P-14225/93-A-609) (E-3355)(P-5027)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 260 Long-Term Care Insurance Partnership Demonstration Program (P-3802)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230 Older Americans Act Program (P-5720)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 110 Animal Diagnostic Act (P-14717/A-1825)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 75 Bovine Brucellosis (P-14728/93; A-1833)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 257 Cooperative Groundwater Protection Program (P-14288/93; A-205)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 20 Definitions (P-14793/A-1844)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 85 Diseased Animals (P-14747/93-A-1850)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 116 Equine Infectious Anemia Control (P-14761/93; A-1861)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 590 Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing (P-14765/93; A-1865)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 270 Illinois State Fair and DuQuoin State Fair, Non-Fair Space Rental and the General Operation of the State Fairgrounds (P-31164)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 40 Livestock Auction Markets (P-14769/93; A-1869)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 610 Livestock Dealer Licensing (P-14775/93; A-1754)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 125 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act (P-14750/93; A-1864) (P-3809; A-4622) (PP-6442) (PP-3493)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 105 Swine Disease Control & Eradication Act (P-14781/93; A-1880)
- 8 Ill. Adm. Code 600 Weights and Measures Act (E-4426)(A-8319)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2090 Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Treatment Services (P-5029;C-8731)

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 14 Ill. Adm. Code 200 Franchise Disclosure Act (PP-2522)

AUDITOR GENERAL

- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 600 Public Information, Rulemaking, Organization and Personnel (A-6404)(AR-5440)
- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 601 Freedom of Information (A-7739)

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 5000 Acquisition, Management & Disposal of Real Property (P-15217/93; A-1886) (P-5057)

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

- 44 Ill. Adm. Code 5000 Merit & Fitness (P-14788/93; A-1892)
- 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310 Pay Plan (P-1367/93; P-4314; A-227; A-1107) (P-2123/93; A-5146)
- 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2650 Solicitation for Charitable Payroll Deductions (A-3115)

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 434 Audits, Reviews and Investigations (P-7115/93; A-6697)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 385 Background Checks (P-8219)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 305 Client Service Planning (P-6467)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 431 Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Department (P-7554)(CC-7951)

- (Children and Family Services, cont.)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 428 Department Advisory Council, III. Juvenile Commission & Other Statewide & Regional Committees (P-561)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 437 Department of Children and Family Services Employee Conflict of Interest (P-7539)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 384 Discipline & Behavior Management in Child Care Facilities (E-8474) (P-8528)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 314 Educational Services (P-1793/93; A-8366)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 406 Licensing Standards for Day Care Homes (P-2682) (P-11964/93; A-5531)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 402 Licensing Standards for Foster Family Homes (P-8237; E-6481)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 408 Licensing Standards Group Day Care Homes (P-2700) (P-11976/93; A-5540)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 335 Relative Home Placements (P-6681/93; A-7444)
 - 89 Ill. Adm. Code 300 Reports of Child Abuse & Neglect (P-18271/93; A-8377) (P-8240) (P-15218/93; A-8601)

CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM, STATE UNIVERSITIES

- 80 Ill. Adm. Code 250 State Universities Civil Service System (P-18453/93; A-1901)

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

- 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1376 Accounting & Financial Record Requirements (P-8630/93; A-1914)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 792 Imputation (P-11986/93; A-1919)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 790 Interconnection (P-19354/93; A-6147)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 535 Least-Cost Planning for Natural Utilities (PR-6081)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 590 Minimum Safety Standards for Gas Pipeline Facilities (P-2720)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 699 Operator Service Providers (P-6099)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 770 Pole Attachment Rates, Terms & Conditions Applicable to Cable Television Companies, Electric Utilities & Telecommunications Carriers (P-202/93; A-6176; M-795)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 280 Procedures for Gas, Electric, Water & Sanitary Sewer Utilities Governing Eligibility for Service, Deposits, Payment Practices & Discontinuance of Service (P-918) (P-6332/93; A-6160)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 735 Procedures Governing the Establishment of Credit, Billing, Deposits, Termination of Service & Issuance of Telephone Directories for Telephone Utilities in the State of Illinois (P-927) (P-12483; A-4146)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 315 (P-6386/93; A-6164)
 - 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1236 Reinstatement of Revoked Operating Authority (P-8635/93; A-1924)
 - 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1710 Relocation Towing (P-2125/93; A-8609)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 200 Rules and Practices (P-221/793; A-7748)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 285 Standard Information Requirements for Electric, Gas, Water & Sewer Utilities & Telecommunications Carriers in Filing for an Increase in Rates (P-2723)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 425 Uniform Electric Fuel Adjustment (P-4443)
 - 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1375 Uniform System of Accounts (P-8635/93; A-1927)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 415 Uniform System of Accounts for Electric Utilities (P-937) (P-4490)
 - 83 Ill. Adm. Code 505 Uniform System of Accounts for Gas Utilities (P-946)

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 47 Ill. Adm. Code 160 Emergency Shelter Grants Program (P-15247/93; A-5163)
- 14 Ill. Adm. Code 520 Enterprise Zone Program (P-9791/93; A-5172)
- 14 Ill. Adm. Code 510 III. Promotion Act Programs (P-1431/93; A-5813) (P-21905/93; A-8387)
- 14 Ill. Adm. Code 570 Illinois Small Business Development Program (P-21123/93; A-6112)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 509 Industrial Training Program (P-20063/93; RQ-6022)
- 83 Ill. Adm. Code 772 Pay-Per-Call Services (P-7156)
- 14 Ill. Adm. Code 610 Public Infrastructure Loan & Grants Programs (P-19352/93; A-8398)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 260 Service Delivery System & State Responsibilities (P-805)
- 14 Ill. Adm. Code 545 Technology Advancement & Development Act Program (P-839; A-8415)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2630 Uniform Fiscal & Administrative Standards for the Job Training Partnership Act (P-855)

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

- 38 Ill. Adm. Code 380 Eligible State Bank (P-19347/93; A-4630)

COMMISSIONER OF SAVINGS AND RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

- 38 Ill. Adm. Code 1075 Savings Bank Act (E-7016)

COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501 Administration of the Ill. Public Community College (P-569) (P-6686/93; A-4635)

Vol. 18, Issue #23 **CUMULATIVE INDEX** **June 10, 1994**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION, ILLINOIS

47 Ill. Adm. Code 700 By-Laws (P-4530/93; A-5326)

COMPTROLLER, OFFICE OF THE

38 Ill. Adm. Code 610 III. Funeral or Burial Funds Act (P-7168; C-) Transfers Between Accounts Within a Fund Held by State Treasurer (P-1664-E-2119; A-7754)

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 130 Camping on Department of Conservation Properties (P-1872/93; A-1126)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530 Cock Pheasant, Hungarian Partridge, Bobwhite Quail, Rabbit and Crow Hunting (P-4495)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 850 Commercial Fishing in Lake Michigan (P-22/123/93; A-5834)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 830 Commercial Fishing and Museling in Certain Waters of the State (E-476) (P-5372)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 730 Consignment of Licenses (P-3821)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 730 Dove Hunting Season (P-3533)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 730 Duck, Goose and Coot Hunting (P-5065)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 826 Field Trials on Department-Owned Managed Sites (P-3846)
- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 826 Freedom of Information (A-8616)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1010 III. List of Endangered & Threatened Fauna (P-162273/93; A-1134)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1050 III. List of Endangered & Threatened Flora (P-16285/93; A-1142)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 3010 Illinois Snowmobile Grant Program (P-5379)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 570 Mink, Skunk, Marten, Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Weasel, Red Fox, Coyote, Beaver and Woodchuck (P-3853)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1070 Possession of Specimens or Products of Endangered or Threatened Species (P-1; A-838)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 550 Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote and Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting (P-3868)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 4010 Register of Land & Water Reserves (P-578)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810 Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois (P-19783/93; A-3277) (E-5667) (P-6202)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 690 Squirrel Hunting (P-3193; A-8624)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 710 Taking of Wild Turkeys-Spring Season, The (P-18927/93; A-1156) (E-3751)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 720 Taking of Wild Turkeys-Fall Archery Season, The (P-3384)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 715 Taking of Wild Turkeys-Fall Gun Season, The (P-3895)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 670 White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Bow and Arrow (P-21907/93; A-5842)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 650 White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Firearms (P-21927/93; A-5839) (P-7180)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 660 White-Tailed Deer Hunting Season by Use of Muzzleloading Rifles (P-21952/93; A-5878) (P-7183)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 740 Woodcock, Snipe, Rail, and Teal Hunting (P-3986)

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 420 Assignment of Committed Persons (P-19367/93; A-2929)
- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 460 Impact Incarceration Program (P-1937/93; A-2933)
- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 107 Records of Committed Persons (P-19377/93; A-2939)
- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 405 School District (P-19405/93; A-2970)
- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 501 Security (P-8396/93; A-6328)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1570 Fees for Processing Requests for Conviction Information (P-21136/93; A-4679)
- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1810 Rules for the Award and Monitoring of Trust Funds (P-20516/93; A-4834)
- 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1800 Trust Fund Collection Rules (P-20539/93; A-4852)

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 610 Article 34 School and Subdistrict Councils (P-5449)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 252 Driver Education (P-8557)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 210 Learning Assessment & School Improvement Plans (P-10061/93; A-1169)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1 Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition & Supervision (P-10079/93; A-1171)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 550 Reorganization Committee (P-1761/93; AR-5551)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 226 Special Education (P-1323/93; A-1930) (P-18405/93; A-4685) (P-6482)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 170 Sprinkle System (P-18419/93; A-4699)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 245 Urban Education Partnership Program (P-10131/93; A-237)

ELECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 125 Practice and Procedure (P-5559)

ILLINOIS REGISTER **CUMULATIVE INDEX**

Vol. 18, Issue #23 **CUMULATIVE INDEX** **June 10, 1994**

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, ILLINOIS

- 29 Ill. Adm. Code 1310 Emergency Management Assistance Program (P-13843/93; A-6394)
- 29 Ill. Adm. Code 1300 Emergency Services and Disaster Agencies: Establishment, Accreditation, and Workers' Compensation (P-13856/93; A-6396)
- 29 Ill. Adm. Code 300 Local Emergency Services and Disaster Agencies: Establishment, Jurisdiction, and Accreditation (P-13865/93; AR-6394)
- 29 Ill. Adm. Code 510 Workers' Compensation Coverage (P-13875/93; A-6392)

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF

- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2915 Academic Personnel (P-19415/93; A-1545)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2865 Claimant's Availability for Work, Ability to Work and Active Search for Work (P-19421/93; A-4160)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770 Determination of Unemployment Contributions (P-1762/93; A-250)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2920 Disqualifying Income and Reduced Benefits (P-19427/93; A-4166)
- 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2760 Notices, Records, Reports (P-16130/93; A-261) (E-263) (O-7070; M-7492)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 372 Illinois Design Standards for Slow Rate Land Application of Treated Wastewater (P-4524)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 370 Illinois Recommended Standards for Sewage Works (CC-6375)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 184 Licensing of Industrial Hygienists (P-4)

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 38 Ill. Adm. Code 130 Currency Exchange Rate (P-5929/93; W-6454)

FIRE MARSHALL, OFFICE OF STATE

- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 200 Storage, Transportation, Sale and Use of Liquefied Petroleum (P-22)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 170 Storage, Transportation, Sale and Use of Petroleum and other Related Substances (P-8267)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 184 Storage, Transportation, Sale and Use of Petroleum and other Related Substances (P-8267)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 2510 Data Collection (P-22/4)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 2530 Hospital Price Information (P-19007/93; A-5343)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 2510 Data Collection (P-18547/93; A-5300) (P-22/4)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 1020 Health Services Education Grant (P-17639/93; A-4174)
- 41 Ill. Adm. Code 110 Program Accounting Manual (P-18283/93; A-5178)

HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL, ILLINOIS

- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510 Data Collection (P-22/4)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2530 Hospital Price Information (P-19007/93; A-5343)
- 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510 Data Collection (P-18547/93; A-5300) (P-22/4)

HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1020 Health Services Education Grant (P-17639/93; A-4174)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 110 Program Accounting Manual (P-18283/93; A-5178)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 926 Access to Information (P-512)
- 23 Ill. Adm. Code 925 Rulemaking and Organization (P-525)

HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 1250 Corrective Orders (P-3985/93; A-2230)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2013 Group Coverage Discontinuance and Replacement (P-3220)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 1103 Life Reinsurance Agreement (P-841/93; A-685)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2012 Long-Term Care Insurance (P-1-1279/93; A-2238)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2018 Long-Term Care Partnership Program (P-956; E-1596; A-8633)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 260 Homeowner Mortgage Revenue Bond Program (P-8293)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 3118 Multifamily Rental Housing Mortgage Loan Program (A-1939)

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 1250 Corrective Orders (P-3985/93; A-2230)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2013 Group Coverage Discontinuance and Replacement (P-3220)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 1103 Life Reinsurance Agreement (P-841/93; A-685)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2012 Long-Term Care Insurance (P-1-1279/93; A-2238)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2018 Long-Term Care Partnership Program (P-956; E-1596; A-8633)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 3118 Pre-Licensing and Continuing Education (P-3964)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 855 Prior Notification of Dividends on Common Stock and Other Distributions (P-21264/93; A-6168)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 854 Prior Notification of Transactions (P-21143; S; A-6176)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 6201 Requirements (A-2282)
- 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2017 Uniform Medical Claim and Billing (P-37)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
CUMULATIVE INDEX **JUNE 10, 1994**

INVESTMENT, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD

80 Ill. Adm. Code 2700 State of Ill. Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan (P-1975/93;A-7224)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 1 Ill. Adm. Code 255 Distribution of Database Information (E-5359)
- 1 Ill. Adm. Code 260 Complaint Reviews (P-1233/93;A-4705)(CC-7495)
- 1 Ill. Adm. Code 245 Expedited Corrections (P-1348/93;A-4720)(CC-7496)
- 1 Ill. Adm. Code 250 Five Year Evaluation of All Existing Rules (P-1325/93;A-4749)
- 1 Ill. Adm. Code 210 General Policies (P-1326/93;A-4739)(CC-7497)
- 1 Ill. Adm. Code 230 Review of Emergency Rulemaking (P-1323/93;A-4743)(CC-7498)
- 1 Ill. Adm. Code 240 Review of Peremptory Rulemaking (P-1329/93;A-4745)(CC-7500)
- 1 Ill. Adm. Code 220 Review of Proposed Rulemaking (P-1330/93;A-4758)(CC-7500)

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

56 Ill. Adm. Code 350 Health & Safety (P-1672)

LICQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 100 The Illinois Liquor Control Commission (P-2009/93;A-4811)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1700 Hearing (P-5394)
- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1770 Lottery (General) (P-6519)
- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2950 Information, Rulemaking and Organization (A-5889)(A-8684)
- MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF
- 59 Ill. Adm. Code 101 Administration (P-10638/92;A-4179)
- 59 Ill. Adm. Code 122 Certification Under Medicaid Rehabilitation Option for Early Intervention Program (P-3969)
- 59 Ill. Adm. Code 121 Early Intervention Program (P-3976)
- 59 Ill. Adm. Code 132 Medicaid Community Health Services Program (P-3902)
- 59 Ill. Adm. Code 120 Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services for Developmentally Disabled Recipients (P-3990)
- 59 Ill. Adm. Code 106 Service Charges (P-7583)

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF

62 Ill. Adm. Code 240 Illinois Oil and Gas Act (P-22128/93;A-8061)

NATURE PRESERVES COMMISSION

- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 4000 Management of Nature Preserves (P-12005/93;A-2290)
- 17 Ill. Adm. Code 4010 Register of Land & Water Reserves (P-758;A-723)

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PLANNING COMMISSION

35 Ill. Adm. Code 399 Collection of Fees from Applicants requesting to change the Boundaries of a Wastewater Facility Planning Area (P-2552)

NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 405 Certification of Individuals to Perform Industrial Radiography (P-3326)
- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 333 Fees for Calibration Services (P-9797/93;A-2615)
- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 331 Fees for Radioactive Material Licenses (P-3945)
- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 330 Licensing of Radioactive Material (P-14417/93;A-5553)
- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 332 Licensing Requirements for Source Material Milling Facilities (P-10701/93;A-3128)
- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 400 Notices, Instructions & Reports to Workers, Inspection (P-8655/93;A-3132)
- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 390 Particle Accelerators (P-8666/93;A-3143)
- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 350 Radiation Safety Requirements for Industrial Radiographic Operations (P-13882/93;A-7263)
- 32 Ill. Adm. Code 351 Radiation Safety Requirements for Wireline Service Operations and Subsurface Tracer Studies (P-8674/93;A-3344)

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112 Aid to Families with Dependant Children (P-2753;A-4546)(P-19436/93;A-5109)(P-22267/93;A-6994)(P-7208)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113 Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (P-13380/93;A-2018)(P-4562)(P-21982/93;A-7759)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 111 Assistance Standards (P-18764/93;A-2029)(P-22262/93;A-7009)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 160 Child Support Enforcement (P-497) (P-1206/93;A-697)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 170 Demonstration Programs (P-19440/93;A-3372)
- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149 Diagnosis Related Grouping (DRG) Prospective Payment System (PPS) (P-15243/93;A-3378)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOL. 18, ISSUE #23 **CUMULATIVE #23** **JUNE 10, 1994**

(Nuclear Safety, cont.)
 32 Ill. Adm. Code 360 Use of X-Ray in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, and Veterinary Medicine (P-3966)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211 Definitions & General Provisions (P-12491/93;A-1233)(P-7589)(P-8331)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304 Effluent Standards (P-15223/93;A-267;P-2560)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620 Groundwater Quality (P-5113)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720 Hazardous Waste Management System; General (P-337;A-6720)(P-6553)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 106 Hearings Pursuant to Specific Rules (P-659;A-4230)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste (P-357;A-6741)(P-6526)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities (P-377;A-4771)(C-5011)(P-6568)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728 Land Disposal Restrictions (P-388;A-6799)(C-5013)(P-6535)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 203 Major Stationary Sources Construction and Modification (P-18754/93;A-1945)(P-7602)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218 Organic Material Emission Standards & Limitations for the Chicago Area (P-12491/93;A-4242)(P-7618)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 219 Organic Material Emission Standards & Limitations for the Metro East Area (P-2023/93;A-4244)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 244 Permits (1636/93;A-4244)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728 Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks (P-5403)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 732 Primary Drinking Water Standards (P-7642)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811 Procedural Requirements for Permitted Landfills (RQ-12409/93;EC-7501)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813 RCRA and UIC Permit Programs (P-406;A-6918)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 RCRA Permit Program (P-413;A-6998)(P-6580)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 201 Requirements for New Steel and Foundry Industry (P-6246)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 732 Solid Waste Disposal: General Provisions (P-8702/93;A-1268)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810 Standards for Existing Landfills & Units (P-8714/93;A-1284)(E-4848)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 814 Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities (P-6600)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739 Standards for the Management of Used Oil (P-455;A-6931)(C-5017)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811 Standards for New Solid Waste Landfills (P-726/93;A-1308)(C-444)(EC-3021/93;E-C-7504)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities (P-439;A-6973)(C-5015)(P-6541)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303 Water Use Designations & Site Specific Water Quality Standards (P-8726/93;A-2981)
- 35 Ill. Adm. Code 212 Visible & Particulate Matter Emissions (P-967)

PROFESSIONAL REGULATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1175 Barber, Cosmetology Estheticians, and Nail Technology Act (P-20217/93;A-4856)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1505 Certified Veterinary Technicians (P-5737)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1400 Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act (P-5266)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1470 Clinical Social Work & Social Work Practice Act (P-8435/93;A-2370)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1373 II. Occupational Therapy Practice Act (P-590;A-7373)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1270 III. Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 (P-1455/93;A-5900)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1465 III. Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology Practice Act (P-7194)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1283 Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act (P-5477)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1285 Medical Practice Act of 1987 (RQ-21209/93;EC-3112)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1375 Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing Act (P-7986)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1455 Real Estate Appraiser Certificates (P-16379/93;A-2379)(P-2733;A-8428)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 102 Rights and Responsibilities (P-262)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1480 Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989 (P-5749)
- 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1500 Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act (P-5758)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
CUMULATIVE INDEX

June 10, 1994

Vol. 18, Issue #23 CUMULATIVE INDEX June 10, 1994

(Public Aid, cont.)

- Food Stamps (P-18425/93; A-2033) (P-2178) (E-2509) (P-16405/93; A-3427) (P-4575) (P-6251)
- General Assistance (P-19443/93; A-3426) (P-4596) (P-22308/93; A-7390)
- Hospital Reimbursement Changes (P-1677) (E-2150)
- Long Term Care Reimbursement Changes (P-1686) (E-2159)
- Medical Assistance Programs (P-1392/93; A-2051) (P-4063) (P-21266/93; A-5934) (P-22321/93; A-8718)
- Medical Payment (P-1436/93; A-3620) (P-1726/93; A-4260) (P-15444/93; A-4250) (P-4077) (P-8730) (P-5778)
- Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities (P-18768/93; A-5951) (P-18788/93; A-4274)
- Related Program Provisions (P-14803/93; A-2405) (P-22007/93; A-7403)
- Rights and Responsibilities (P-15461/93; A-7373)
- Rights and Responsibilities (P-15461/93; A-7302)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

- AIDS Drug Reimbursement Program (P-12590/93; A-1427)
- Allied Health Care Professional Assistance Law (P-3077)
- Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Licensing Requirements (P-6653)
- Child Health Examination Code (P-2697/93; A-4296)
- Communicable Disease Control & Immunizations (P-1690)
- Distribution of Medical Student Scholarship Payback Funds (P-8572)
- Family Planning (P-19882/93; A-5969)
- Hospital Licensing Requirements (P-46)
- Illinois Formula for the Drug Product Selection Program (PR-3-202/P-3205) (ER-3755-E-3778)
- Illinois Rural Health Code (P-3086)
- Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled Facilities Code (P-12104/93; A-1432) (P-4904)
- Illinois Home Health Agency Code (P-747/93; A-2414)
- Illinois Trauma Center Code (P-12101/93; A-2620)
- Lead Poison Prevention (P-8021)
- Local Health Department Grant Rules (P-14824/93; A-4310)
- Local Health Protection Grant Rules (P-17798/93; A-4320; PR-1774/93; A-4317)
- Long-term Care for Under Age 22 Facilities Code (P-12128/93; A-1453) (P-4924)
- Maternal and Child Health Services Code (P-306/93; A-4280)
- Minimum Qualifications for Personnel Employed by Local Departments Code (P-14806/93; A-4476; PR-14831/93; AR-4422)
- Nursing Education Scholarships (P-1266/93; A-2986)
- Nursing Practice & Planning Policies (P-8590)
- Processing Classification Policies & Review Criteria (P-12593/93; A-2993)
- Pregnancy Termination Report Code (P-1361/93; A-533)
- Preventive Health & Health Services Block Grant Programs (P-2180)
- Preventive Health & Health Services Block Grants PHHS Rules (P-2205)
- Regional Ambulance Services Code (P-95; A-6340)
- Rules and Regulations to Carry Out Provisions of Titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act Relating to Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities (P-8-103)
- Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (P-12153/93; A-5980)
- Sale of Bonds (P-4538)
- Sheltered Care Facilities Code (P-12188/93; A-1475) (P-4942)
- Skilled Nursing & Intermediate Care Facilities Code (P-12205/93; A-1491) (P-4961)
- Subacute Care Hospital Demonstration Program Code (P-9684/93; A-2424)
- WIC Vendor Management Code (P-12228/93; A-2450)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

- Board Meetings (P-112; A-7407)
- Charitable Funds (P-115; A-7410)
- Claiming Races (P-15790/93; A-2064) (P-5500)
- Clerk of the Sales (P-5503; A-2072)
- Definitions (P-19057/93; A-2072)

RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

- Board Meetings (P-112; A-7407)
- Charitable Funds (P-115; A-7410)
- Claiming Races (P-15790/93; A-2064) (P-5500)
- Clerk of the Sales (P-5503; A-2072)
- Definitions (P-19057/93; A-2072)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
CUMULATIVE INDEX

June 10, 1994

(Racing Board, cont.)

- Definitions (P-10030/93; A-2087)
- Definitions (P-19033/93; A-2088)
- Definitions (P-19040/93; A-2089)
- Definitions & Interpretations (P-19056/93; A-2090)
- Entries, Subscriptions and Declarations (P-5505)
- Entries, Subscriptions and Declarations (P-5505)
- General License Rules (P-6680)
- Hearing and Enforcement Proceedings (P-126; A-7419)
- Jockeys, Apprentice Jockeys, Agency & Vets (P-19892/93; A-2092)
- Licensing (P-5508)
- Licensing (P-2832; A-7428) (P-5795) (E-6019; O-85040)
- Part-Mutuels (P-2838)
- Pick (N) Pools (P-1773; A-7433)
- Pick N Wagering Pool (P-2841; AR-7439)
- Non-Academic Programs and Policies (P-6257)
- Quarter Horse Racing (P-15799/93; A-2098)
- Starting (P-5512)
- Superfecta (P-1780; A-7440)
- Totalizator Operations (P-1773; A-7443)
- Part-Mutuels (P-2838)
- Pick (N) Pools (P-1773; A-7433)
- Pick N Wagering Pool (P-2841; AR-7439)
- Non-Academic Programs and Policies (P-6257)
- Quarter Horse Racing (P-15799/93; A-2098)
- Starting (P-5512)
- Superfecta (P-1780; A-7440)
- Totalizator Operations (P-1773; A-7443)

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

- Advisory Councils (P-2846)
- Illinois Long-Term Care Partnership Demonstration Program (P-4093)
- Non-Academic Programs and Policies (P-6257)
- Public Use of DORS Facilities (P-1784)
- Projects with Industry (P-4097)
- Services (P-3106)
- Charitable Games Act (P-4109)
- Income Tax (P-15471/93; A-1510) (P-17861/93; A-2494) (P-21163/93; A-7768)
- Motor Fuel Tax (CC-4451)
- Payment of Taxes by Electronic Funds Transfer (P-6112)
- Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act (P-4117)
- Real Estate Transfer Tax (P-1789)
- Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-15515/93; A-1537) (P-6684)
- Service Occupation Tax (P-15522/93; A-1557)
- Service Use Tax (P-15527/93; A-1561)
- Uniform Penalty & Interest Act (P-16421/93; A-1561)
- Use Tax (P-15527/93; A-1584)

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Bingo License and Tax Act (P-4101)
- Charitable Games Act (P-4109)
- Income Tax (P-15471/93; A-1510) (P-17861/93; A-2494) (P-21163/93; A-7768)
- Motor Fuel Tax (CC-4451)
- Payment of Taxes by Electronic Funds Transfer (P-6112)
- Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act (P-4117)
- Real Estate Transfer Tax (P-1789)
- Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-15515/93; A-1537) (P-6684)
- Service Occupation Tax (P-15522/93; A-1557)
- Service Use Tax (P-15527/93; A-1561)
- Uniform Penalty & Interest Act (P-16421/93; A-1561)
- Use Tax (P-15527/93; A-1584)

SECRETARY OF STATE

- Business Corporation Act (P-1793; A-7783)
- Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (P-1797; A-7447) (P-2608) (P-2853)
- Commercial Driver Training Schools (P-142; A-7788)
- Library System Act (P-19072/93; A-7452)
- Safety Responsibility Law (P-2217)
- Illinois State Library Training Program Grants (P-19460/93; A-4981)
- Issuance of Licenses (P-593; A-7478) (P-15803/93; A-1591)
- Literacy Grant Program (P-1841/93; A-4990)
- Procedures and Standards (P-7731; E-791b)
- Public Library Construction Grants (P-18687/93; A-4996)
- Rulemaking (P-7087)
- Uniform Commercial Code (P-18793/93; A-2101)

STATE POLICE MERIT BOARD, DEPARTMENT

- 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2050 Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization (A-6019)

ILLINOIS REGISTER **CUMULATIVE INDEX**

Vol. 18, Issue #23 **June 10, 1994**

ILLINOIS REGISTER **CUMULATIVE INDEX**

Vol. 18, Issue #23 **June 10, 1994**

STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2771 College Savings Bond Incentive Grant (BIG) Program (P-1006)	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2720 Federal Family Education Loan Program (P-013)	2174
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2700 General Provisions (P-1037)	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2720 Grant Programs for Dependents of Correctional Officers (P-1054)	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2730 Illinois National Guard Grant Program (P-1058)	2527
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2730 Illinois Veteran Grant (IVG) Program P-1064)	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2761 Illinois Recognition Scholarship (MRS) Program (P-1073)	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2761 Merit Recognition Teachers of Ill. (MTI) Scholarship Program (P-1080)	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2762 Minority Teachers of Ill. (MTI) Scholarship Program (P-1089)	3035
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2732 Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program (P-1089)	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2732 Police Officer/Survivor Grant Program (P-1098)	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2760 State Scholar Program (P-1073)(P-1803)	556
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2770 Student to Student (STS) Program of Matching Grants (P-1102)	2528
TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEMS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1650 The Administration and Operation of the Teachers' Retirement System (A-22487/93;P-	
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 14 Aviation Safety (P-5796)	318
92 Ill. Adm. Code 177 Carriage by Public Highway (P-21305/93;A-7852)	8734
92 Ill. Adm. Code 700 Construction in Floodways of Rivers, Lakes & Streams (P-607;E-790; A-8167)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 180 Continuing Qualification & Maintenance of Packaging (P-21310;A-7857)	4464
92 Ill. Adm. Code 397 Driving & Parking (P-1368/93;A-736)	3154
92 Ill. Adm. Code 392 Driving of Motor Vehicles (P-1369/93;A-740)(P-2099)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 600 Employee Commute Options (P-12613/93;A-7440)	5020
92 Ill. Adm. Code 708 Floodway Construction in Northeastern Ill. (P-1811)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 171 General Information, Regulations and Definitions (P-21314/93;A-7861)	7028
92 Ill. Adm. code 172 Hazardous Materials and Hazardous Materials (P-21326/93;A-784)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 395 Hours of Service of Drivers (P-1369/93;A-733)	7512
92 Ill. Adm. Code 396 Inspection, Repair & Maintenance (P-1369/93;A-749)	7552
92 Ill. Adm. Code 440 Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of Type I School Buses (P-6272)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 442 Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of Type II School Buses (P-6304)	7953
92 Ill. Adm. Code 444 Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of School Buses used in Special Education Transportation (P-6318)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 390 Motor Carrier Safety Regs. (P-13986/93;A-754)(P-2912)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 396 Non-scheduled Bus Inspections (P-4126)	8731
92 Ill. Adm. Code 393 Parts & Accessories Necessary for Safe Operation (P-13759/93;A-774)	
44 Ill. Adm. Code 650 Prequalification of Contractors & Issuance of Plans & Proposals (P-3208)	8172
92 Ill. Adm. Code 107 Procedures (P-21333/93;A-7781)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 386 Procedures & Enforcement (P-13734/93;A-778)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 391 Qualification of Drivers (P-13739/93;A-778)	796
92 Ill. Adm. Code 518 Relocation Assistance and Payments Program (P-12628/93;A-7895)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 173 Shippers General Requirements for Shipments and Packaging (P-21345/93;A-7895)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 178 Specifications for Tank Cars (P-21362/93;A-7901)	3016
92 Ill. Adm. Code 179 Specifications for Tank Cars (P-21362/93;A-7912)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 533 Use and Enjoyment of Real Areas (P-18447/93;A-2625)	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 450 Vehicle Inspection Section Hearings (P-7733)	3018
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 1300 Certificate of Certified Accountants (P-5515)	3021
89 Ill. Adm. Code 1200 Program Content & Guidelines for Division of Specialized Care for Children (P-7780/93;A-2104)	
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS	
CARNIVAL AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD	
56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000; Carnival and Amusement Ride Inspection Law	6187
CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 408; Licensing Standards for Group Day Care Homes	5364
89 Ill. Adm. Code 406; Licensing Standards for Day Care Homes	5363
DEPARTMENT OF REGULATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1375; Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Licensing Act	8200

ILLINOIS REGISTER **CUMULATIVE INDEX**

Vol. 18, Issue #23 **June 10, 1994**

ILLINOIS REGISTER **CUMULATIVE INDEX**

(Public Hearings, cont.)	
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 830; Structural Pest Control Code	2174
NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION	
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act	
ATTORNEY GENERAL, ILLINOIS	
Proposed Consent Decree pursuant to the Comprehensive Environment Response, Compensation & Liability Act & the Ill. Environmental Protection Act;	
Amoco Chemical/Orlaf Landfill	
BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF	
Notice of Public Meeting of the Illinois Judicial Advisory Committee	
Notice of Public Meeting-State Banking Board of Ill. and the Board of Trustees of the	
Ill. Bank Examiner's Education Foundation	
Notice of Acceptance of an Application	
to Acquire Lincolnland Bancshares, Inc., Casey, Ill.	7511
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
Listing of Derived Water Quality Criteria	
Listing of Derived Water Quality Criteria	
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Long-Term Care Partnership Insurance	
POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 10072(b)(4)(5) ILCS 5/7-2(b)	
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Proposed change in Reimbursements to Hospitals under the Medicaid Program	
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Private Letter Rulings, Illinois Department of Labor Sunshine Act [20 ILCS 2515/1, et seq.]	
Index Letter Rulings, (Fourth Quarter of 1993)(Income Tax)	
Index Letter Ruling, (Fourth Quarter of 1993)(ROT)	
Index Letter Ruling, (First Quarter of 1994)(Income Tax)	
NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS	
ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Treatment Services; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2090	
COMPTROLLER, OFFICE OF	
III. Funeral or Burial Funds Act; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 610	
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, OFFICE OF THE	
Keep Ill. Beautiful Program; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 600	
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Index of Letter Rulings (Third Quarter 1993) (ROT)	
SECRETARY OF STATE	
III. Safety Responsibility Law; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1070	
NOTICE OF REQUEST FOR EXPEDITED CORRECTIONS	
POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	
Procedural Requirements for Permitted Landfills; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813	
Standards for New Solid Waste Landfills; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811	
NOTICE OF EXPEDITED CORRECTIONS	
COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS	
Administration of the Ill. Public Community Act; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501	3027
REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY IMPACT ANALYSIS	
COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF	
2333, 2534, 3037, 3793, 3794, 4466, 6452, 6453, 7088, 7089	

Vol. 18, Issue #23	ILLINOIS REGISTER	CUMULATIVE INDEX	June 10, 1994
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES			
AGENDA			
Meeting of January 11, 1994	326		2674
Meeting of February 15, 1994	2535		2675
Meeting of March 22, 1994	6023		2676
Meeting of April 19, 1994	7544		2676
Meeting of May 17, 1994	8742		2676
Meeting of June 14, 1994			2677
SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED			2678
334, 557, 801, 1658, 2175, 2543, 2668, 3038, 3156, 3795, 4474, 5022, 5365, 5711, 6029, 6188, 6455, 7072, 7552, 7961, 8202, 8305, 8752			2679
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES-STATEMENTS OF OBJECTIONS, SUSPENSIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, PROHIBITED FILINGS & APPROVALS			2680
CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF			2681
Solicitation for Charitable Payroll Deductions; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2650, Recommendation	3151		2681
CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF			3040
Licensing Standards for Day Care Homes; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 406, Recommendation	3152		3040
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY			3041
Licensing Standards for Group Day Care Homes; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 408, Recommendation	3153		3041
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			3042
Schedules of Maximum Rates to be Charged for Check Cashing and Writing of Money Orders by Community and Ambulatory	7070		3042
Racing Board, ILLINOIS			3043
Currency Exchanges; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 130, Withdrawal of Filing Prohibition	7071		3043
Medication; 11 Ill. Adm. Code 509, Objection	8504		3044
STATE FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF			3157
Policy & Procedures Manual for Fire Protection Personnel; 41 Ill. Adm. Code 140, Recommendation	8503		3157
EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS			3157
94-1 The Illinois Task Force on School-To-Work Transition	1659		3157
94-2 Executive Order Creating The Illinois Commission on Regulatory Review	1661		3157
94-3 Flood Transfer III	2669		3157
94-4 Danville Sewage Treatment Facility	7074		3157
PROCLAMATIONS			3159
93-533 Financial Literacy for Youth Month	336		3159
93-554 Religious Freedom Day	559		3160
93-555 Franchising Week	559		3160
93-556 Self-Esteem Month	560		3161
94-1 Black Data Processing Associates Day	802		3162
94-2 Sertoma National Heritage Freedom Week	802		3162
94-3 Alcoholism Halfway House Days	803		3162
94-4 Bangladesh Day	803		3162
94-5 Catholic Schools Week	804		3162
94-6 Land Surveyors' Month	804		3162
94-7 Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day/Day of Tribune	804		3162
94-8 African-American Unity March Day	804		3162
94-9 Human Services Week	2546		3162
94-10 Ivan And Ruth Frick Day	2546		3162
94-11 Week of the High Risk Child	2547		3162
94-12 African-American History Month	2548		3162
94-13 Free Enterprise Week	2548		3162
94-14 International Festival Week	2548		3162
94-15 Matina Navratilova Days	2549		3162
94-16 Save A Life Day	2550		3162
94-17 Student Financial Aid Awareness Month	2550		3162
94-18 Self-Esteem Week	2674		3162

Vol. 18, Issue #23	ILLINOIS REGISTER	CUMULATIVE INDEX	June 10, 1994
AGENDA			
Long-Term Care Administrators Week	94-19		2674
Nursing Home Week	94-20		2674
Kwanza Week	94-21		2674
AFS Host Family Recognition Week	94-22		2675
Little City Foundation/Chicago LuvaBulls Super Bowl Party Day	94-23		2675
National People's Action Take Back Our Streets and Communications Day	94-24		2676
Toughlove Programs Against Violence Month/Day Against Violence	94-25		2676
FFA Week	94-26		2677
Child Passenger Safety Month	94-27		2677
Dr. Carter G. Woodson Day	94-28		2677
Four Chaplin Sunday	94-29		2677
Lithuanian Independence Day	94-30		2680
Seed Month	94-31		2680
Post Anesthesia Nurses Awareness Week	94-32		2680
Dick Hilton Day	94-33		2681
Engineers Week	94-34		2681
Future Business Leaders of America-Phi Lambda Week	94-35		2681
GFWC Waukegan Woman's Club Day	94-36		2681
Manufacturing Week	94-37		2681
Marketing Week	94-38		2681
Multiple Sclerosis Awareness Month	94-39		2681
Nutrition Month	94-40		2681
Reading Is Fun Week	94-41		2681
Tornado Preparedness Week	94-42		2681
Representative Bob Olson Day	94-43		2681
Doctor's Day	94-44		2681
African American Contractors Day	94-45		2681
American Red Cross Month	94-46		2681
Cheese Academy for The Arts-5th Annual Dessert Classic Day	94-47		2681
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome Awareness Month	94-48		2681
North American Business Club Month	94-49		2681
School Breakfast Week	94-50		2681
School Social Work Week	94-51		2681
Denim Day	94-52		2681
Denial Day	94-53		2681
Denial Assistants Recognition Week	94-54		2681
Employ The Older Worker Week	94-54		2681
Employee Promotion Month	94-55		2681
Herman M. Finch Day	94-56		2681
Music Education Day At The Capitol	94-57		2681
Caramandas Day	94-58		2681
DuPage Symphony Orchestra Day	94-59		2681
Eye Donor Awareness Month	94-60		2681
Southern Illinois University Quasquicentennial Day	94-61		2681
Apprenticeship Week	94-62		2681
Building Safety Week	94-63		2681
Catamatas Day	94-64		2681
Malcolm X College Career Expo Day	94-65		2681
Professional Social Workers Month	94-66		2681
Czesimir Plaski Day	94-67		2681
Alcohol Awareness Month/Illinois State Youth Forum Day	94-68		2681
Certified Nurse Assistant Day	94-69		2681
Curtis Mayfield Day	94-70		2681
Licensed Practical Nurse Week	94-71		2681
Long-Term Care Nurses Week	94-72		2681
Volunteer Week	94-73		2681
Youth Art Month	94-74		2681
Parents Inservice Conference Days	94-75		2681
Bob Leiniger Day	94-76		2681
Czesimir Plaski Day (Revised)	94-77		2681

Vol. 18, Issue #23	ILLINOIS REGISTER CUMULATIVE INDEX	June 10, 1994
94-77 Chicago Opportunity Days	5024	94-136 Chicago Youth Symphony Orchestra Day
Mental Retardation And SPARC Awareness Month	5025	94-137 Crime Victims Rights Week
94-78 Tree City USA Month	5025	94-119 Holocaust Commemoration Month (Revised)
94-79 Agriculture Day	5026	94-138 Israel Independence Day
94-80 Tibetan Day	5367	94-139 Louis B. Kahn Day
Violence Prevention Month	5367	94-140 Tuftsford's Week
94-82 Bicycle Helmet and Safety Awareness Week	5368	94-141 Disaster Area-Douglas County
94-83 Free Paper Week	5368	94-142 Disaster Area-Cahillou, Green and Jersey Counties
94-84 VA West Side Medical Center Women's History Month	5368	94-143 Disaster Exists Within State of Illinois
94-85 Camp Fire Boys and Girls Day	5369	94-144 Disaster Areas-Alexander, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Dewitt and Vermillion Counties
Chicago Latino Film Festival Days	5369	94-145 Anthony M. Tontiello Day
Student Council Week	5370	94-146 Dave and Linda Kindred Day
94-88 U.S. Savings Bond Campaign Month	5370	94-147 Design/Drafting Week
94-89 Harold Washington Day	5712	94-148 Harold Washington Day
High Blood Pressure and Stroke Awareness Month	5712	94-149 Illinois Eye Fund/UIC Eye Center Day
Irish American Heritage Month	5713	94-150 Medical Assistants Week
Youth Temperance Education Week	5713	94-151 Year of the Conquer Expedition
94-93 Arbor Day in Palos Heights	5713	94-152 Girl Scout Leaders Day
Federal Employee of the Year Day	5714	94-153 Youth Service Day
94-95 Henristia Sisk Day	5714	94-154 Chicago Coin Club Day
Lake and Watershed Management Month	5715	94-155 Child Abuse Prevention Services Day
94-96 Medical Laboratory Week	5716	94-156 Keep America Beautiful Month
94-97 Motorcycle Awareness Month	5716	94-157 Seth Ira Stevens Day
Nurses: The Heart of the Health Care Team Day	5716	94-158 Disaster Areas-Champaign and Iroquois Counties
94-98 Public Health Month	5717	94-159 Christian Heritage Week
94-99 Rural Electric and Telephone Youth Day	5718	94-160 Darryl Hartley-Leonard and Hyatt Hotels Corporation Day
94-100 Student-Athlete Day	5718	94-161 Scientific Literacy Week
94-101 STD Awareness Month	6031	94-162 E.M. (Buck) Chasian Day
94-102 Call Before You Dig Month	6031	94-163 Groundwater Protection Month
94-103 Continuity Of Care Week	6032	94-164 Moninger Edward J. Duncan Day
94-105 D.A.R.E. Day	6032	94-165 Smiles for Little City Days
94-106 Illinois Community College Month	6033	94-166 George Hovane Appreciation Day
94-107 Sexual Assault Awareness Month	6033	94-167 Kim Daniels, Jamelle King and Mary Murphy Day
94-108 Student-Athlete Day	6034	94-168 Suicide Prevention Week/Survivors of Suicide Day
94-109 Women's Federation For World Peace Days	6035	94-169 Day of Prayer
94-110 American Association for Affirmative Action Days	6035	94-170 James M. Bailey Day
94-111 Illinois State Quartet Convention Week	6035	94-171 Chicago Commons Month
94-112 Probation Officer Day	6036	94-172 Charleston Area Senior Center Day
Professional Secretaries Week/Professional Secretaries Day	6036	94-173 Community Banking Week
94-113 Saving Month	6036	94-174 Correctional Officer Week
Soccer In The Street Day	6037	94-175 Dyslexia/Learning Disabilities Month
94-115 Telecommunicator Week	6037	94-176 Home Education Week
Infant Immunization Week	6038	94-177 Mattoon Area Senior Center Day
Natural Resources Stewardship Month	6190	94-178 Holy Name of Mary Parish Women's Day
94-118 Organ And Tissue Donor Awareness Week	6190	94-179 Disaster Areas - Madison, Monroe, Piatt and St. Clair Counties
94-119 Holocaust Commemoration Month	6190	94-180 Law Day
94-120 Illinois Cancer Pain Awareness Week	6190	94-181 Mathematics Awareness Week
94-121 Emergency Medical Services Week	6191	94-182 Better Hearing and Speech Month
94-122 Home Safety Week	6191	94-183 Bike Month
94-123 Manufactured Housing Month	6192	94-184 Cytotechnology Day
Month of the Young Child	6192	94-185 Drinking Water Week
94-124 Natural Resources Stewardship Month	6193	94-186 George Tamminga Day
Organ And Tissue Donor Awareness Week	6193	94-187 Holy Name of Mary Parish Women's Day
Queen Isabella Day	6194	94-188 Law Day
Week of the Young Child	6194	94-189 Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Employee Longevity Day
94-125 Harry Caray Day	6195	94-190 Mother of the Year Day
Logistics Week	6195	94-191 Nurses Week
AIDS Awareness Day/AIDS Walk Springfield Day	6195	94-192 Older Americans Month
94-130 AIDS Awareness Day/AIDS Walk Springfield Day	6196	94-193 Public Service Recognition Day
James S. Kemper, Jr. Day	6196	Children's Emotional and Behavioral Disorders Awareness Week
Tewah Cultural Week	6197	
Pakistan Day	6197	
Purple Bows For Cancer's 2nd and Introduction Day	6198	

Vol. 18, Issue #23	ILLINOIS REGISTER CUMULATIVE INDEX	June 10, 1994
94-77 Chicago Opportunity Days	5024	94-136 Chicago Youth Symphony Orchestra Day
Mental Retardation And SPARC Awareness Month	5025	94-137 Crime Victims Rights Week
94-78 Tree City USA Month	5025	94-119 Holocaust Commemoration Month (Revised)
94-79 Agriculture Day	5026	94-138 Israel Independence Day
94-80 Tibetan Day	5367	94-139 Louis B. Kahn Day
Violence Prevention Month	5367	94-140 Tuftsford's Week
94-82 Bicycle Helmet and Safety Awareness Week	5368	94-141 Disaster Area-Douglas County
94-83 Free Paper Week	5368	94-142 Disaster Area-Cahillou, Green and Jersey Counties
94-84 VA West Side Medical Center Women's History Month	5368	94-143 Disaster Exists Within State of Illinois
94-85 Camp Fire Boys and Girls Day	5369	94-144 Disaster Areas-Alexander, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Dewitt and Vermillion Counties
Chicago Latino Film Festival Days	5369	94-145 Anthony M. Tontiello Day
Student Council Week	5370	94-146 Dave and Linda Kindred Day
94-88 U.S. Savings Bond Campaign Month	5370	94-147 Design/Drafting Week
94-89 Harold Washington Day	5712	94-148 Harold Washington Day
High Blood Pressure and Stroke Awareness Month	5712	94-149 Illinois Eye Fund/UIC Eye Center Day
Irish American Heritage Month	5713	94-150 Medical Assistants Week
Youth Temperance Education Week	5713	94-151 Year of the Conquer Expedition
94-93 Arbor Day in Palos Heights	5713	94-152 Girl Scout Leaders Day
Federal Employee of the Year Day	5714	94-153 Youth Service Day
94-95 Henristia Sisk Day	5714	94-154 Chicago Coin Club Day
Lake and Watershed Management Month	5715	94-155 Child Abuse Prevention Services Day
94-96 Medical Laboratory Week	5716	94-156 Keep America Beautiful Month
94-97 Motorcycle Awareness Month	5716	94-157 Seth Ira Stevens Day
Nurses: The Heart of the Health Care Team Day	5716	94-158 Disaster Areas-Champaign and Iroquois Counties
94-98 Public Health Month	5717	94-159 Christian Heritage Week
94-99 Rural Electric and Telephone Youth Day	5718	94-160 Darryl Hartley-Leonard and Hyatt Hotels Corporation Day
94-100 Student-Athlete Day	5718	94-161 Scientific Literacy Week
94-101 STD Awareness Month	6031	94-162 E.M. (Buck) Chasian Day
94-102 Call Before You Dig Month	6031	94-163 Groundwater Protection Month
94-103 Continuity Of Care Week	6032	94-164 Moninger Edward J. Duncan Day
94-105 D.A.R.E. Day	6032	94-165 Smiles for Little City Days
94-106 Illinois Community College Month	6033	94-166 George Hovane Appreciation Day
94-107 Sexual Assault Awareness Month	6033	94-167 Kim Daniels, Jamelle King and Mary Murphy Day
94-108 Student-Athlete Day	6034	94-168 Suicide Prevention Week/Survivors of Suicide Day
94-109 Women's Federation For World Peace Days	6035	94-169 Day of Prayer
94-110 American Association for Affirmative Action Days	6035	94-170 James M. Bailey Day
94-111 Illinois State Quartet Convention Week	6035	94-171 Chicago Commons Month
94-112 Probation Officer Day	6036	94-172 Charleston Area Senior Center Day
Professional Secretaries Week/Professional Secretaries Day	6036	94-173 Community Banking Week
94-113 Saving Month	6036	94-174 Correctional Officer Week
Soccer In The Street Day	6037	94-175 Dyslexia/Learning Disabilities Month
94-115 Telecommunicator Week	6037	94-176 Home Education Week
Infant Immunization Week	6038	94-177 Mattoon Area Senior Center Day
Natural Resources Stewardship Month	6190	94-178 Holy Name of Mary Parish Women's Day
Organ And Tissue Donor Awareness Week	6190	94-179 Disaster Areas - Madison, Monroe, Piatt and St. Clair Counties
Queen Isabella Day	6190	94-180 Law Day
Week of the Young Child	6190	94-181 Mathematics Awareness Week
94-124 Harry Caray Day	6191	94-182 Better Hearing and Speech Month
Logistics Week	6192	94-183 Bike Month
AIDS Awareness Day/AIDS Walk Springfield Day	6192	94-184 Cytotechnology Day
94-130 AIDS Awareness Day/AIDS Walk Springfield Day	6193	94-185 Drinking Water Week
James S. Kemper, Jr. Day	6193	94-186 George Tamminga Day
Tewah Cultural Week	6194	94-187 Holy Name of Mary Parish Women's Day
Pakistan Day	6194	94-188 Law Day
Purple Bows For Cancer's 2nd and Introduction Day	6195	94-189 Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Employee Longevity Day
94-131 American POW Recognition Day	6195	94-190 Mother of the Year Day
94-132 James S. Kemper, Jr. Day	6196	94-191 Nurses Week
Tewah Cultural Week	6196	94-192 Older Americans Month
Pakistan Day	6197	94-193 Public Service Recognition Day
Purple Bows For Cancer's 2nd and Introduction Day	6198	Children's Emotional and Behavioral Disorders Awareness Week

Vol. 18, Issue #23	ILLINOIS REGISTER	CUMULATIVE INDEX	June 10, 1994
94-194	Illinois Small Business Week	7971	
94-195	Hadasah Days	7972	
94-196	Family Service DuPage Day	7972	
94-197	Life Insurance Week	7973	
94-198	South Holland Centennial Day/South Holland Centennial Week/South Holland Centennial Month	7973	
94-199	Asian Pacific American Heritage Month	7974	
94-200	Dr. Joseph C. DaPiaz Day	7975	
92-201	Foster Parent Appreciation Month	7975	
92-202	Polish Constitution Day	7976	
94-203	Women in Trades Career Day	7976	
94-204	Illinois State Bar Association/75th Anniversary Year	7977	
94-205	Loyalty Day	7978	
94-206	Music Week	7978	
94-207	RP Awareness Day	7979	
94-208	Chicago Crime Commission Day	7979	
94-209	Eugene E. Langer Day	7980	
94-210	National Association of Women Business Owners Public Affairs Day	7980	
94-211	Physical Fitness and Sports Month/Physical Education and Sports Week	7981	
94-212	Project Aces Day	7982	
94-213	Cambodian Culture Days	7982	
94-214	Gene Siskel Day	7983	
94-215	Kantorei Week	7983	
94-216	React Month	7984	
94-217	Womens Lawyers' Day	7985	
94-218	Arts Week	8204	
94-219	Rotary Club of Oak Park Day	8204	
94-220	SCORE DAY	8205	
94-221	A. J. Boggio Day	8205	
94-222	D.A.R.E. Family Night with the Cardinals	8206	
94-223	Howard A. Peters III Day	8207	
94-224	Mother's Day	8208	
94-225	Palos Heights Public Library Day	8208	
94-226	Planet Illinois Day	8209	
94-227	Gateway Foundation Day	8209	
94-228	Legacy Foundation Day	8210	
94-229	National Association of Insurance Women's Week	8210	
94-230	Surgical Technologists Week	8211	
94-231	World Cup Education Month/World Cup Daus	8211	
94-232	Child Support Awareness Month	8212	
94-233	Electrical Safety Month	8213	
94-234	Highland Community College Collegiate Choir Day	8213	
94-235	Telephone Operators Week at Illinois Masonic Medical Center	8214	
94-236	Alan F. Quoos Day	8214	
94-237	CPA Day	8214	
94-238	Maritime Day	8215	
94-239	Railroad Women's Day	8215	
94-240	Tourism Day	8216	
94-241	Transportation Day	8216	
94-242	Buckle-Up America Month	8217	
94-243	Dr. William Hill Day	8218	
94-244	Stamp Collecting Week	8218	
94-245	Tourism Day	8507	
94-246	Black Child Development Week	8507	
94-247	ENCARE Day	8507	
94-248	Public Humanities Day	8508	
94-249	School Counselor Week	8508	
94-250	Greek American Heritage Week	8509	
94-251	Jeff Childs Day	8510	
95-252	John Stoffel Day	8510	

ILLINOIS REGISTER
CUMULATIVE INDEX

Vol. 18, Issue #23
June 10, 1994

CUMULATIVE INDEX

This Sections Affected Index lists, by title, each Section of a Part on which Rule Making has occurred in this volume (calendar year) of the Illinois Register. The columns indicate the type of rulemaking activity and the action taken along with the page number on which the first page of the notice of rulemaking activity appeared. If a Section on which action is being taken in the current volume of the Register is proposed in a previous volume, the last two digits of the previous volume's year appear immediately after the page number separated by a slash. (e.g. 91/93). Admin. Code 465.115 was proposed last year and adopted this year. The action entry reads: (P-15655/93; A-6520). The codes are listed below.

TYPE OF RULE MAKING

ACTION CODE

am = amend to existing Section
cc = codification changes
n = New section
r = repeat of existing Section
re = recodified
= renumbered

A = Adopted Rule
E = Emergency
P = Proposed Rule
PP = Peremptory
M = Modification
W = Withdrawal
CC = Codification Changes
RQ = Request for Correction

PF = Prohibited Filing

S = Suspension

O = JCAR Objection

F = Failure to Remedy Objections

Objection

RC = Recommendations

EC = Expedited Correction

C = Correction

(Title 1, cont.)		TITLE 2		TITLE 3	
230.900	am (P-13223/93;A-1233)	600.110	r (A-6440)	926.20	# (P-512)
230.1000	am (P-13223/93;A-1233)	600.110	r (A-6440)	926.110	r (P-512)
230.Ex.B	r (P-13223/93;A-1233)	600.110	r (A-6440)	926.120	r (P-512)
230.Ex.C	am (P-13223/93;A-1233)	600.110	r (A-6440)	926.130	r (P-512)
230.Ex.D	am (P-13223/93;A-1233)	600.110	r (A-6440)	926.200	# am (P-512)
230.Ex.E	am (P-13223/93;A-1233)	600.110	r (A-6440)	926.210	am (P-512)
230.Ex.F	am (P-13223/93;A-1233)	600.110	r (A-6440)	926.220	r (P-512)
240.	re (CC-7498)	600.210	r (A-6440)	926.231	# am (P-512)
240.100	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.220	r (A-6440)	926.236	# am (P-512)
240.200	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.220	r (A-6440)	926.240	# am (P-512)
240.300	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.610	r (A-6440)	926.250	am (P-512)
240.400	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.610	r (A-6440)	926.260	am (P-512)
240.500	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.614	r (A-6440)	926.270	am (P-512)
240.600	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.618	r (A-6440)	926.280	# am (P-512)
240.700	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.620	r (A-6440)	926.290	# am (A-6015)
240.800	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.622	r (A-6440)	2050.30	(A-6015)
240.900	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.626	r (A-6440)	2050.110	am (A-6015)
240.1000	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.630	r (A-6440)	2956.10	n (A-8889)
240.1100	am (P-13234/93;A-745)	600.830	r (A-6440)	2956.20	am (A-8889)
245.	re (CC-7498)	600.834	r (A-6440)	2956.30	n (A-8889)
245.100	am (P-13248/93;A-720)	600.838	r (A-6440)	2956.30	n (A-8889)
245.110	am (P-13248/93;A-720)	600.840	r (A-6440)	2956.40	am (A-8889)
245.130	am (P-13248/93;A-720)	600.842	r (A-6440)	2956.50	n (A-8889)
245.140	am (P-13248/93;A-720)	600.846	r (A-6440)	2956.60	n (A-8889)
245.Ex.A	am (P-13248/93;A-720)	600.850	r (A-6440)	2956.70	n (A-8889)
245.Ex.B	am (P-13248/93;A-720)	600.850	r (A-6440)	2956.80	n (A-8889)
250.200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.854	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.858	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.862	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.866	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.868	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.870	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.874	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.878	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.882	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.886	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.890	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.894	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.898	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.902	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.906	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.910	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.1900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.914	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.918	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2100	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.922	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.926	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.930	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.934	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.938	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.942	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.946	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.950	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.2900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.954	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.958	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3100	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.962	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.966	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.970	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.974	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.978	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.982	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.986	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.990	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.3900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.994	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	600.998	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4100	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.002	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.400	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.404	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.408	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.412	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.416	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.420	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.424	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.4900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.428	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.432	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5100	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.436	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.440	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.444	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.448	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.452	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.456	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.460	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.464	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.5900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.468	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.472	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6100	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.476	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.480	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.484	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.488	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.492	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.496	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.500	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.504	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.6900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.508	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.512	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7100	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.516	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.520	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.524	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.528	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.532	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.536	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.540	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.544	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.7900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.548	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.552	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8100	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.556	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.560	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.564	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.568	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.572	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.576	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.580	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8800	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.584	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.8900	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.588	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.9000	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.592	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.9100	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.596	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.9200	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.600	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.9300	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.604	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.9400	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.608	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.9500	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.612	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.9600	am (P-13257/93;A-728)	601.616	r (A-6440)	2956.90	n (A-8889)
250.9700	am (P-13257/93;A-728)</				

ILLINOIS REGISTER
Volume 18, Issue #23 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

Volume 18, Issue #23 ILLINOIS REGISTER SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTER
VOLUME 18, ISSUE #23
SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX
June 10, 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTER
Volume 18, Issue #23 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

VOLUME 18 Issue #23 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX ILLINOIS REGISTER June 10, 1994

Volume 18, Issue #23 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994
ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS REGISTER June 10, 1994
EDITIONS AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 18, Issue #23 ILLINOIS REGISTER SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTER CTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTER
VOLUME 18, ISSUE #23 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX JUNE 10, 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTER
Volume 18, Issue #23 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

Volume 18, Issue #23 ILLINOIS REGISTER SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

SAI-16

AT 15

ILLINOIS REGISTER
SECTION AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 18, Issue #23

ILLINOIS REGISTER
EFFECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

ILLINOIS REGISTER
EDITIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTER
SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTRY
Volume 18, Issue #23 SECTIONS Affected INDEX June 10, 1994

Title 89, cont.)			
149.25	em	(P-15243/93.A-3378)	314.60 n (P-17531/93.A-8366)
149.50	em	(P-15243/93.A-3378)	314.70 n (P-17531/93.A-8366)
149.50	em	(P-15243/93.A-3378)	314.70 n (P-17531/93.A-8366)
149.75	em	(P-15243/93.A-3378)	314.90 n (P-17531/93.A-8366)
149.100	em	(P-15243/93.A-3378)	314.100 n (P-17531/93.A-8366)
149.105	em	(P-15243/93.A-3378)	315.208 n (P-16681) # em (A-828)
149.125	em	(P-15243/93.A-3378)	314.41 # em (A-828)
149.140	em	(P-15243/93.A-3378)	314.42 # em (A-828)
149.150	em	(P-16771/21.150)	314.43 # em (A-828)
149.150	em	(P-16771/21.150)	314.44 # em (A-828)
150.150	n	(P-16771/21.150)	314.45 # em (A-828)
150.200	n	(P-16771/21.150)	314.46 # em (A-828)
150.250	n	(P-16771/21.150)	314.47 # em (A-828)
150.100	n	(P-16862/15.199)	314.48 # em (A-828)
150.140	em	(P-12067/A-697)	314.49 # em (A-828)
160.50	em	(P-497)	314.50 # em (A-828)
160.60	em	(P-12067/A-697)	314.51 # em (A-828)
160.65	em	(P-12067/A-697)	314.52 # em (A-828)
160.70	em	(P-16771/A-697)	314.53 # em (A-828)
170.50	n	(P-19449/93.A-3372)	314.10 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
170.70	n	(P-19449/93.A-3372)	314.11 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
170.250	n	(P-19449/93.A-3372)	314.12 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
230.360	em	(P-5722)	314.13 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
230.361	em	(P-5722)	314.14 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
230.362	em	(P-5722)	314.15 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
230.363	em	(P-5722)	314.16 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
230.364	r	(P-5722)	314.17 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
230.365	em	(P-5722)	314.18 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
230.366	n	(P-5722)	314.19 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.120	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.20 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.160	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.21 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.210	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.22 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.220	r	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.23 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.270	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.24 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.280	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.25 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.350	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.26 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.430	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.27 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.870	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.28 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.910	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.29 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1510	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.30 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1520	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.31 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1535	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.32 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1540	r	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.33 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1545	r	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.34 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1590	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.35 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1600	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.36 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1610	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.37 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1630	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.38 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1920	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.39 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.1930	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.40 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.2020	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.41 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.2030	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.42 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.2040	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.43 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
240.2050	em	(P-14229/93.A-609)	314.44 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
260.100	n	(P-3802)	314.45 n (P-16681) # em (A-828)
260.200	n	(P-3802)	314.46 n (P-16681) # em (A-828)
260.300	n	(P-3802)	314.47 n (P-16681) # em (A-828)
260.400	n	(P-3802)	314.48 n (P-16681) # em (A-828)
300.130	em	(P-15218/93.A-8601)	314.49 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
300.160	em	(P-1827/193.A-8377)	314.50 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
305.200	em	(P-8240)	314.51 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
305.30	em	(P-6467)	314.52 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
305.40	em	(P-6467)	314.53 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
314.10	n	(P-17593/93.A-8366)	314.54 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
314.20	n	(P-17593/93.A-8366)	314.55 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
314.30	n	(P-17593/93.A-8366)	314.56 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
314.40	n	(P-17593/93.A-8366)	314.57 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)
314.50	n	(P-17593/93.A-8366)	314.58 n (P-17541) # em (A-828)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
ELECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

ILLINOIS REGISTRY
Volume 18, Issue #23 SECTIONS Affected INDEX June 10, 1994

Volume 18, Issue #23 ILLINOIS REGISTER SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX June 10, 1994

[Title 92, cont.]
1375.8130 r
1375.8140 r
1376.10 n
1376.20 n
1376.30 n
1376.40 n
1710.134 n
1710.170 am
 (P-8635/93.A-1927)
 (P-8635/93.A-1927)
 (P-8630/93.A-1914)
 (P-8630/93.A-1914)
 (P-8630/93.A-1914)
 (P-8630/93.A-1914)
 (P-21257/93.A-8609)